Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post

VOL. 32. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued September, 1945.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Executive Council.

G. H. CREASY, C.M.G., O.B.E., *Chairman*, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, *Vice-Chairman*, Canada.

Sir DONALD FERGUSSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

A. L. POOLE, New Zealand.

A. P. VAN DER POST, Union of South Africa.

J. W. DULANTY, C.B., C.B.E., High Commissioner, Eire.

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.

Sir DAVID B. MEEK, C.I.E., O.B.E., India.

B. O. BINNS, O.B.E., Burma.

W. C. ROBERTSON, Southern Rhodesia.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director and Editor.

S. A. NEAVE, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.

W. J. HALL, M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Editor.

H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

Director, Imperial Parasite Service.

W. R. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.

228, Dundas Street, Belleville, Ontario, Canada.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abbas, Manzoor, **415.**
Abdul Latif, M., **419.**
Abdul Wahid Khan, **292.**
Acatay, A., **433.**
Acree jr., F., **222.**
Adams, A. B., **228.**
Adamson, A. M., **25.**
Afzal, Mohammad, **415.**
Ahlberg, O., **18, 434.**
Ahmad, Taskhir, **357, 394.**
Ahmad Janjua, Nazeer, **406, 409, 414.**
Aitken, Y., **90.**
Aiyar, K. S. Padmanabha, **27.**
Alexander, C. C., **131.**
Alexander, C. P., **251.**
Alexander, P., **40.**
Allen, H. W., **33, 272.**
Allen, N., **59, 126, 144, 421.**
Amar Nath Sapra, **393, 396.**
Ambruster, H. W., **208.**
Ananda, Rau, S., **433.**
Andison, H., **148.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **90, 244, 299.**
Annand, P. N., **358, 376.**
Ansari, Atiqur Rahman, **338, 412.**
Appanna, M., **304.**
Appel, O., **188.**
Arant, F. S., **425.**
Arbuthnot, K. D., 93.
Ark, P. A., **296.**
Arkhangel'skiĭ, G., **102.**
Arnason, A. P., **186.**
Arnold, C. H., **362, 385.**
Arnoldi, K. V., **103.**
Asa Nand Kalra, **28.**
Ashworth, J. T., **91.**
Atiqur Rahman Ansari, **338, 412.**
Atwood, C. E., **1, 177, 427.**
Autuori, M., **107, 108.**
Ayyar, P. N. Krishna, **391.**
Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **395, 410.**
Aziz, M. A., **393.**

Bach, P. De, **91, 192.**
Back, E. A., 426.
Bagal, S. R., **338.**
Bailey, J. S., **55.**
Bailey, S. F., **199.**
Bailey, W. K., **341.**
Baker, H., **206.**
Balch, R. E., **110, 111, 146, 326, 327.**
Balzer, A. I., **377.**
Baptist, B. A., **432.**
Barber, G. W., **57, 126, 330, 374.**
Barber, H. S., **152,** 370.
Barnes, H. F., **225,** 259.
Barnhart, C. S., **56.**
Barthel, W. F., **128.**
Bartlett, K. A., **341.**
Basu, A. C., **248.**
Baten, W. D., **115.**
Batt, R. F., **308.**
Beal, J. A., **207.**
Beamer, R. H., **145.**
Beard, R. L., **33, 93, 95.**
Beckwith, C. S., **282.**
Becnel, I. J., **233, 332.**
Bedard, W. D., **98.**
Bedford, E. C. G., **162, 256,** 285.
Behre, C. E., **239.**
Beirne, B. P., **157, 159.**
Bell, E. L., **263.**
Belyakov, V., **102.**
Benlloch, M., **180.**
Bennett, S. H., **35.**
Bennison, E. W., **180.**
Bentley, E. W., **316.**
Berryhill, I. W., **404.**
Bess, H. A., **280.**
Betrem, J. G., 62.
Bibby, F. F., **117.**
Bickoff, E., **169.**
Billings, S. C., **169.**
Bissell, T. L., **130, 190, 332, 372.**
Black, L. M., **153, 346.**
Blackburn, N. D., **173.**
Blackmon, G. H., **155.**
Blanchard, E. E., **99, 256, 320, 340.**
Bleton, C. A., **232, 258.**
Blewett, M., **81, 185, 335, 417.**
Bobb, M. L., **76, 122.**
Bohart, R. M., **50, 135.**
Bondar, G., **30, 144, 400.**
Bondy, F. F., **58.**
Borden, A. D., **363.**

Bos, J., **68.**
Bosq, J. M., **144.**
Bourne, A. I., **55.**
Böving, A. G., **72.**
Bowen, C. V., **128.**
Box, H. E., 246, **287.**
Boyce, A. M., **264, 375.**
Boyce, H. R., 263.
Brannon, L. W., **54.**
Bray, S. P. V., **434.**
Breazeale, J. M., **379.**
Bredo, H. J., **61.**
Brenner, J., 84.
Bridwell, J. C., **100.**
Brigham, W. T., **91.**
Brimblecombe, A. R., **164.**
Brindley, T. A., **383.**
Brink, R. A., **216.**
Briscoe, H. V. A., **38, 40.**
Broadbent, B. M., **49.**
Bronson, T. E., **255.**
Brooks, R. L., **352.**
Brown, A. W. A., **22, 178.**
Brown, W. B., **184, 310, 334.**
Brubaker, R. W., **123, 236.**
Bruce, W. N., **170.**
Brücher, E. G., **294.**
Bruizgalova, V. A., **318.**
Brunson, M. H., **272.**
Bryant, G. E., **418, 435.**
Bryson, H. R., **348.**
Buckell, E. R., **149.**
Bulger, J. W., **155, 212.**
Bundel, A. A., **160.**
Bunn, R. W., **11.**
Burgess, E. D., **202.**
Burks, B. D., **111.**
Burnett, T., **325.**
Busbey, R. L., **9, 52, 117, 129, 190, 203, 212, 271, 272, 365, 373.**
Butler, C. G., **36.**
Butt, F. H., **169.**
Buzicky, A. W., **168.**

Cagle, L. R., **425.**
Caldwell, N. E. H., **166.**
Calhoun, S. L., **275.**
Callan, E. McC., **25, 26, 30, 71, 79.**
Callenbach, J. A., **195, 196.**
Cameron, A. E., **142.**
Campau, E. J., **20.**
Campbell, F. L., **168, 224.**
Campbell, R. E., **269.**
Campbell, T. G., **64.**
Campisi, C., **67.**
Candura, G. S., **179.**
Cañizo, J. del, **179.**
Carlson, F. W., **131, 273.**
Carman, G. E., **7, 375.**
Carns, H., **74.**
Carter, R. H., **279, 351.**
Carter, Walter, **373.**
Cartwright, O. L., **58.**
Casanges, A. H., **155.**
Cassil, C. C., **273.**
Chakravorti, S., **40, 320.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **381.**
Chamberlin, T. R., **195, 196, 208, 267.**
Chang (Sing-chen), **290.**
Chatterjee, K. C., **304.**
Chaturvedi, P. L., **409.**
Chen (Fong-ge), **19.**
Cherian, M. C., **229, 230, 405, 412, 413, 435.**
Chernuishev, P. K., **101.**
Chiao, C. Y., **41.**
Chiarelli, A., **339.**
China, W. E., **79, 419.**
Chippindall, L., 286.
Chisholm, R. D., **120, 190, 202, 373, 385.**
Chochiya, A. S., **101.**
Chrystal, R. N., **157.**
Clark, E. P., **351.**
Clark, J. C., **275, 379.**
Clark, S. W., **399.**
Clulo, G., **154.**
Cockerham, K. L., **55.**
Cole, M. M., **169.**
Collins, C. W., **330.**
Collins, D. L., **5, 118, 273.**
Compere, H., 371.
Connola, D., **5.**
Cook, W. C., **45, 420.**
Corbet, A. S., **17, 187.**
Cory, E. N., **347.**
Cotterell, G. S., 288.
Cottier, W., 432.
Cotton, R. T., **99, 169, 207, 377.**
Cowan, F. T., **133.**
Cox, A. J., **265.**
Cox, J. A., **122, 371.**
Crawford, J. C., **19.**
Cressman, A. W., **9, 10, 49.**
Crombie, A. C., **72, 315, 322.**
Crouzel, I. Santoro de, **145.**
Cullinan, F. P., **365.**
Cuneo, F., **74.**
Curtis, L. C., **222.**
Curtis, W. E., **6.**
Cushman, R. A., **149.**
Cutkomp, L. K., **224.**

Dalbir Singh, **407.**
Dampf, A., 263.
D'Angelo, W. A., **13.**
Dannreuther, T., **226.**
Davidson, J., **166, 313.**
Davidson, R. H., **279.**
Davis, A. C., **209.**
Davis, M. B., **389.**
Daxer, H., **69.**
Dayal Mathur, Ishwar, **412.**
Dean, G. A., **99.**
De Bach, P., **91, 192.**
Decker, G. C., **192.**
de Crouzel, I. Santoro, **145.**
del Cañizo, J., **179.**
Delisle, R., **3.**
de Ong, E. R., **208.**
Deoras, P. J., **411.**
De Santis, L., **353.**
Dethier, V. G., **169.**
de Toledo, A. A., **109.**
Devaux, L. A., **91.**
Dick, J., **396.**
Dick, R. D., **229.**
Dicke, F. F., **374.**
Dickinson, B. C., **364.**
Ditman, L. P., **129, 347.**
Dodge, B. O., **168, 387.**
Doner, M. H., **211.**
Doolittle, S. P., **420.**
Doucette, C. F., **270.**
do Valle Rego, C., **428.**
Dreyer, W. A., **388.**
Driggers, B. F., **374.**
Dudley, H. C., **42.**
Dudley jr., J. E., **255.**
Due, J. P. La, **220, 365.**
Dugas, A. L., **236.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **164, 229.**
Dunnam, E. W., **275.**
Du Plessis, C., **231.**
Dustan, G. G., **2, 73.**
Dutt, G. R., **413.**

Eagleson, C., **169.**
Easter, S. S., **121.**
Eastham, L. E. S., **81.**
Ebeling, W., **220.**
Eddy, C. O., **233, 234, 236, 237.**
Edelsten, H. M., **226.**
Eden, T., 305.
Egorov, P. I., **102.**
Eichmann, R. D., **268, 269.**
Eide, P. M., **270.**
Eisenhart, C., **216.**
Ellis, E. A., **184.**
Ellisor, L. O., **60, 235.**
Elmore, J. C., **169, 269.**
Elze, D. S., 260.
Emden, F. I. van, **72.**
Emerson, A. E., **241.**
English, L. L., **202, 369, 373, 424.**
Essig, E. O., **266.**
Evans, A. C., **333.**
Evans, H. H., **148.**
Evans, J. W., **105.**
Evenden, J. C., **98.**
Ewart, W. H., **6.**
Ewer, R. F., **71.**
Ewing, K. P., **124, 125.**
Ext, W., **67.**

Fahey, J. E., **362.**
Farský, O., **72.**
Fattig, P. W., **320.**
Fauré, G. Olalquiaga, **100.**
Faure, J. C., 223, **284, 285.**
Fenjves, P., **321.**
Fennah, R. G., **22.**
Fenton, A., **399.**
Fenton, F. A., **399.**
Fernald, H. T., 371.
Ferreira Lima, A. D., **31.**
Ferris, C. A., **7.**
Ferris, G. F., 245, **289.**
Fieuzet, L., **232, 258.**
Fife, L. C., **57, 360.**
Finney, D. J., **36, 308.**
Finney, G. L., **367.**
Fitzgerald, L. R., **388.**
Flanders, S. E., **54, 210, 211, 277, 367, 371.**
Flay, A. H., **165.**
Fleming, W. E., **373, 385.**
Fleschner, C. A., **375.**
Fletcher, F. W., **168, 169.**
Fletcher, R. K., **122.**
Flint, W. P., **60.**
Floyd, E. H., **234, 235, 332.**
Fluke, C. L., **195, 208.**
Forbes, A. C., **336.**
Ford, R. L. E., **160.**
Forsslund, K. H., **387.**
Fotidar, R. M., **396.**
Fox, W. B., **178.**
Fox Wilson, G. (see Wilson, G. F.).
Fraenkel, G., **81, 185, 335, 417.**
Franklin, H. J., **250.**
Fredrick, J. M., **97.**
Freibert, A., **106.**
French, C., **355.**
French, G. T., **370.**

Frickhinger, H. W., **84.**
Friend, R. B., **91, 94.**
Fulton, B. B., **240.**
Fulton, R. A., **117, 129, 190, 373.**

Gadd, C. H., **28, 249, 305, 400.**
Gahan, A. B., **257.**
Gahan, J. B., **367.**
Gaines, R. C., **275.**
Gardner, J. C. M., **390.**
Garg, R. L., **409.**
Garman, P., **91, 92.**
Garrett, H. E., **165.**
Garrison, G. L., **275.**
Genest, M. E., **353.**
Gersdorff, W. A., **20.**
Gertler, S. I., **56.**
Ghani, M. A., **396.**
Ghilarov (see Gilyarov).
Ghosh, S. M., **419.**
Giannotti, O., **41.**
Gibson, A. L., **47.**
Gilmore, J. U., **359.**
Gilyarov (Ghilarov), M. S., **104, 105, 185.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **118.**
Girault, A. A., 257.
Glass, E. H., **368.**
Glen, R., **186.**
Gloyns, F. P., **184.**
Gobeil, A. R., **353.**
Goddin, A. H., **168.**
Goffart, H., **83.**
Gooden, E. L., **129, 371.**
Goodhue, L. D., **169, 276.**
Gorham, R. P., **284.**
Graham, C., **347.**
Graham, J. J. T., **224.**
Graham, S. A., **328.**
Gray, H. E., **168.**
Gray, S. G., **66.**
Grayson, J. M., **57, 119, 169.**
Grebennikov, S. D., **318.**
Green, A. A., **182.**
Green, D. E., **258, 260.**
Grieve, B. J., **90.**
Griffiths jr., J. T., **170.**
Griot, M., **340.**
Guba, E. F., **349.**
Gull, A. W., **228.**
Gunther, F. A., **365.**
Gupta, B. D., **409.**
Gupta, R. L., **394.**
Gurcharan Singh Sohi, **393, 396.**

Haddon, C. B., **332.**
Hagmann, L. E., **5.**
Hall, J. A., **177.**
Haller, H. L., **131, 189, 222, 278, 372.**
Haller, M. H., **352.**
Hambleton, E. J., 107.
Hamilton, C. C., **77.**
Hamlin, J. C., **11.**
Hamner, A. L., **168,** 275.
Handford, R. H., **145.**
Hansberry, T. R., **7, 169, 277.**
Hanson, H. S., **300, 301.**
Hardy, G. A., **149.**
Harries, F. H., **115, 383.**
Harrington, C. D., **216.**
Harris, L. P., **169.**
Harris, W. V., **337.**
Harrison, P. K., **123, 384, 421.**
Harrow, K. M., **29.**
Haseman, L., **398.**
Hastings, E., **130, 169, 270, 331.**
Hattingh, C. C., **89.**
Haviland, E. E., **132.**
Hawboldt, L. S., **110, 146, 326.**
Hawkins, L. A., **42.**
Haydak, M. H., **168.**
Hayslip, N. C., **154, 296.**
Hayward, K. J., **13, 32, 145, 299.**
Helson, G. A. H., **67, 300.**
Hem Singh Pruthi, **248, 357, 390, 407, 415.**
Henderson, C. F., **117.**
Henderson, F. Y., **180.**
Henry, J. R., **200.**
Heriot, A. D., **147.**
Higbee, E. C., **320.**
Hill, A. V., **65.**
Hills, O. A., **216, 379.**
Hincks, W. D., **78, 325.**
Hinman, E. J., **169, 381.**
Hinton, H. E., **17, 157, 187.**
Hitchcock, O. B., **214.**
Hodson, A. C., **119.**
Holdaway, F. G., **136.**
Hollick, F. S. J., **306.**
Holloway, J. K., **51.**
Holst, E. C., **387.**
Holzcker, R., 131.
Hopping, G. R., 22, **175.**
Horsfall, W. R., **171, 204.**
Horton, J. R., **213.**
Hoskins, W. M., **169, 266.**
Hough, W. S., **122, 350.**
Hovey, C. L., **128.**
Howard, L. B., **117, 169.**
Howard, N. F., **320, 367, 383.**
Howe, R. W., **35, 243, 308.**
Howland, A. F., **169, 281.**
Hoy, B., **147.**

Hughes, T. E., **80.**
Hungate, R. E., **168.**
Hunt, G. M., **61.**
Hurst, H., **142.**
Husain, M. A., **27.**
Hutson, R., **115.**
Hutton, E. M., **138.**
Hutzel, J. M., **367.**
Hwang (Shui-lwen), **290.**

Ingram, J. W., **236, 379.**
Irons, F., **274.**
Isaac, P. V., **338.**
Isely, D., **204, 205, 217.**
Ishwar Dayal Mathur, **412.**
Ivanoff, S. S., **388.**
Ivy, E. E., **125, 378.**
Iyer, P. N. Krishna, **411.**

Jacobson, M., **222.**
Jancke, O., **70.**
Janjua, Nazeer Ahmad, **406, 409, 414.**
Jannone, G., **398.**
Jary, S. G., **226.**
Jauch, C., **339.**
Jefferson, R. N., **169.**
Jenkins, C. F. H., **28, 227.**
Jenkins, L., **7, 398.**
Jewett, H. H., **421.**
Johnson, A. C., **155.**
Johnson, G. V., **155, 383.**
Johnson, J. P., **76, 94, 96.**
Johnston, H. R., **46, 295.**
Jones, E. T., **213.**
Jones, E. W., **358.**
Jones, M. G., **17.**
Jones, S., **390.**
Jones, T. H., **47.**
Joubert, C. J., **89, 356.**
Jurado, A. J. R., **339.**

Kagan, M., **42.**
Kalra, Asa Nand, **28.**
Kapur, A. P., **396, 406.**
Kaufmann, E., **83.**
Kaufmann, O., **70.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **35.**
Keifer, H. H., **199.**
Kemner, N. A., **435.**
Kenaga, E. E., **168.**
Kerr jr., T. W., **4, 423.**
Kevan, D. K. McE., **37, 79, 243.**
Khan, Abdul Wahid, **292.**
Khasapova, E. I., **102.**
Khuduina, I. P., **319.**
King, E. W., **119.**
King, K. M., **21, 186.**
Kitchener, J. A., **40.**
Kitching, R. A., **156.**
Kjellander, E., **19, 105.**
Klages, K. H. W., **105.**
Klefbeck, E., **435.**
Knight, P., **369.**
Knowles, R. P., **149.**
Knowlton, G. F., **31, 152, 281, 374, 425, 435.**
Koblitsky, L., **120, 190.**
Korsmeier, R. B., 265.
Kratochvíl, J., **72.**
Kretovich, V. L., **160.**
Krishna Ayyar, P. N., **391.**
Krishna Iyer, P. N., **411.**
Krishnamurti (Krishna Murthy), B., **304, 389.**
Kronenberg, H. G., **68.**
Kulash, W. M., **197.**

La Due, J. P., **220, 365.**
LaForge, F. B., **224.**
Laing, F., **246.**
Lakshmanan, K., **411.**
Lal, K. B., **410.**
Lal Sharma, Pritam, **409.**
Lambert, R., **353.**
Lange, E. G., **143.**
Lange jr., W. H., **210.**
Larson, N. P., **57.**
Larsson, S. G., **69.**
Latif, M. Abdul, **419.**
Lawson, F. R., **31.**
Lea, H. A. F., **231.**
Leach, J. G., **154.**
LeBarron, R. K., **321.**
Lee, C. S., **277.**
Leech, H. B., **175.**
Lees, A. D., **81.**
Leeuwen, E. R. van, **48.**
Lepage, H. S., **41.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **62.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **167, 291.**
Levin, C., **127, 359.**
Lewis, H. C., **265.**
Lieberman, F. V., **11.**
Lima, A. D. Ferreira, **31.**
Lincoln, C. G., **4, 5, 423, 424.**
Lindgren, D. L., 264, 314, **375.**
Lindsay, D. R., **60.**
Linsley, E. G., **210, 266.**

List, G. M., **55, 127, 197.**
Littlefield, E. W., 240.
Loeffler, E. S., **169.**
Logan, S. H., **122.**
Loughnane, J. B., **260.**
Lowman, M. S., **124.**
Lubatti, O. F., **184, 334.**

McAlister jr., L. C., **404.**
MacAloney, H. J., **99, 295.**
MacAndrews, A. H., 240.
McCauley, W. E., **169.**
McClintick, K. B., **207.**
McConnell, H. S., **237.**
McCubbin, W. A., **404.**
McCulloch, R. N., 63.
McCully, S. B., **81.**
McDonald, H., **21.**
McDuffie, W. C., **11.**
McFarlane, J. S., **132.**
McGarr, R. L., **132, 200.**
McGovran, E. R., **169, 376.**
McGregor, E. A., **144, 210, 219, 264,** 265, **368.**
McGuffin, W. C., **177.**
Machado, W., **273.**
McIndoo, N. E., **56, 131.**
McIntyre, H. L., **426.**
MacKay, M. R., **2, 178.**
McKenzie, H. L., **77, 150.**
Mackie, D. B., **113.**
MacLeod, D., **298.**
MacLeod, G. F., **194.**
McPhail, M., **48.**
Maddock, D. R., **281.**
Madel, W., **70.**
Mamet, R., **142, 144, 161,** 245.
Mani, M. S., **393, 410.**
Mann, H. D., **279.**
Manzoor Abbas, **415.**
Marcovitch, S., **400.**
Margabandhu, V., **230, 412, 435.**
Markos, B. G., **224.**
Marriott, S., **247.**
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., 30, **245.**
Marshall, G. E., **53.**
Marshall, J., **148, 326.**
Martelli, G. M., **84.**
Martin, H., **308.**
Martin, J. P., **77.**
Martin, J. T., **169, 183.**
Martineau, R., **353.**
Martorell, L. F., **53, 352.**
Mason, A. C., **202.**
Mason, F. R., **85.**
Mason, P. W., 421.
Massee, A. M., **14, 82, 186,** 259, **355.**
Mathlein, R., **188, 434.**
Mathur, Ishwar Dayal, **412.**
Mathur, R. N., 27.
May, A. W. S., **166.**
May, C., **330.**
Mayer, E. L., **169, 279, 367, 377.**
Mayton, E. L., **424.**
Medler, J. T., **144.**
Mennon, R., **408.**
Menusan jr., H., **168.**
Metcalfe, J. W., 187.
Meyer, J., **68.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **168, 266.**
Milam, J., **199.**
Miller, D., 164.
Miller, D. B., **241.**
Miller, E. M., **241.**
Mills, H. B., **214.**
Mimeur, J. M., **232, 256.**
Miner, F. D., **123, 360.**
Miner, J. R., **389.**
Modawal, C. N., **396.**
Mohammad Afzal, **415.**
Mohan Singh, **248, 396.**
Monk, J. W., **276.**
Monro, H. A. U., **3.**
Monte, O., **108.**
Moore, H. W., **149.**
Moore, R. H., **351.**
Moreno, I., **57.**
Morgan, C. V. G., **175.**
Morison, G. D., **181.**
Morrill jr., A. W., **46.**
Moskovetz, S. N., **318.**
Mote, D. C., **42.**
Moulton, F. R., **168.**
Moutia, L. A., **144, 161, 245, 337.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., 79, 325.
Muggeridge, J., **291.**
Muliyil, J. A., **411.**
Müller, H., **70.**
Munger, F., **168.**
Mungomery, R. W., **188.**
Munro, J. A., **32.**
Murthy, B. Krishna (see Krishnamurti).
Mustafa, A. M., **414.**

Nand Kalra, Asa, **28.**
Narasimhan, M. J., **389.**
Narayanan, E. S., **394, 405.**
Narayanaswami, P. S., **405.**
Nardy, R. V., **118.**
Nash, R. W., **328.**
Nath Sapra, Amar, **393, 396.**
Nazeer Ahmad Janjua, **406, 409, 414.**

Neal, P. A., **42.**
Neary, M. E., **298.**
Negi, P. S., **304.**
Neiswander, R. B., **173.**
Nelson, H. D., **9, 203, 204, 271, 272, 365.**
Nelson, O. A., **126.**
Nelson, R. H., **212, 383.**
Newcomer, E. J., **352, 435.**
Newsom, L. D., **5, 235, 424.**
Nirula, Kanwal K., **408.**
Nixon, G. E. J., **79, 184.**
Noble, W. B., **10.**
Noll, J., 84.
Norris, D. O., **138, 300, 431.**
Norris, K. R., **261.**
Norton, L. B., **7, 169.**
Nottingham, J. O., **6.**

Oestlund, O. W., **224.**
Ogloblin, A., **339.**
Olalquiaga Fauré, G., **100.**
Oliver, F. W., **334.**
Olson, R. E., **6.**
Ong, E. R. de, **208.**
Orchard, O. B., **103.**
Orlando, A., **108.**
Ossiannilsson, F., **434.**
Otten, E., **71.**
Ovcharova, T. P., **319.**
Owrey, W. T., **404.**
Oxley, T. A., **243, 308, 435.**

Packard, C. M., **322.**
Padmanabha Aiyar, K. S., **27.**
Page, A. B. P., **184, 334.**
Painter, R. H., **348.**
Palm, C. E., **5, 7.**
Pape, H., **67.**
Paquet, G., **353.**
Parencia jr., C. R., **125.**
Park, T., **389.**
Parkin, E. A., **35, 182, 289, 311.**
Parr, W. J., **103.**
Patel, M. S., **413.**
Patterson, N. A., 326.
Patton, R. L., **217, 424.**
Peairs, L. M., 291.
Pearl, R., **389.**
Peck, O., **1.**
Pedersen, M. W., **263.**
Peirson, H. B., **211.**
Pelley, R. H. Le, **62.**
Pemberton, C. E., **246.**
Peng, D. S., **41.**
Pepper, J. H., **130, 169, 270, 331.**
Perret, J., **398.**
Persing, C. O., 265.
Perte, S. L., **409.**
Perzelain, J., **85.**
Petherbridge, F. R., **225.**
Pettey, F. W., **14, 163, 397.**
Pfaffman, G. A., **404.**
Phillips, A. M., **279.**
Phillips, G. L., **121.**
Pickett, A. D., **283, 298, 326.**
Piemeisel, R. L., **31.**
Pierce, F. N., 187.
Pillai, B. Rangiah, **412.**
Piquett, P. G., **376.**
Plank, H. K., **342.**
Plessis, C. Du, **231.**
Plummer, C. C., **169, 276, 387.**
Pollard, H. N., **59, 144.**
Poos, F. W., **32.**
Posnette, A. F., **26, 337.**
Potter, C., **18, 181.**
Potts, S. F., **169.**
Powning, R. F., **67.**
Pradhan, S., **408.**
Prebble, M. L., **232.**
Primm, J. K., 236.
Pritam Lal Sharma, **409.**
Pruthi, Hem Singh, **248, 357, 390, 407, 415.**
Pshenova, K. V., **160.**

Qadri, M. A. H., **393.**
Quayle, H. J., **115.**
Questel, D. D., **169, 274, 382.**

Rahman, K. A., **28, 290, 292, 305, 338, 392, 393, 407, 419.**
Rahman Ansari, Atiqur, **338, 412.**
Rainwater, C. F., **58.**
Rajaraman, S., **415.**
Ramachandran, S., **229.**
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **395, 410.**
Ramsay, M., **5.**
Rangiah Pillai, B., **412.**
Rao, D. Seshagiri, **304.**
Rao, K. V., **338.**
Rao, V. P., **407.**
Ratzeburg, J. T. C., 2.
Rau, G. J., 326.
Rau, S. Ananda, **433.**
Rawlins, W. A., **6, 422.**
Reeher, M. M., **267.**
Reeks, W. A., 111.
Rees, B. E., **184.**

Rego, C. do Valle, **428.**
Reimann, W., **70.**
Reineke, L. H., **239.**
Reinhard, H. J., **403.**
Richardson, C. H., **60, 169.**
Richardson, H. H., **155, 202, 212, 372, 376.**
Richmond, C. A., **379.**
Richter, B., **143.**
Rickett, H. W., **168.**
Riedl, W. A., **254.**
Rieman, G. H., **132.**
Riley, N. D., **160.**
Ripper, W. E., **333.**
Rivnay, E., **85.**
Roark, R. C., **201.**
Robinson, J. M., **424.**
Rockwood, L. P., **267.**
Rodrigo, E., **248.**
Roebuck, A., **434.**
Roesler, R., 84.
Romney, V. E., **152.**
Rosenstiel, R. G., **209.**
Roy, D. N., **419.**
Rudolph, B. A., **74.**
Ruffinelli, A., **388.**
Ruizhkov, V. L., **319.**
Russell, G. A., **124.**
Ryall, A. L., **352.**
Ryjkoff, V. L., 66.

Saalas, U., **69.**
Sachtleben, H., **71.**
St. George, R. A., **376.**
Salaman, R. N., 300.
Salavin, R. G., **145.**
Salt, G., **306.**
Sampson, W. W., **104.**
Samuel, C. K., **390, 408, 414.**
Santis, L. De, **353.**
Santoro de Crouzel, I., **145.**
Sapra, Amar Nath, **393, 396.**
Sartory, A., **68.**
Satterthwait, A. F., **135.**
Sauer, H. F. G., **107.**
Sayers, R. R., **42.**
Schaffner jr., J. V., **97, 386, 426.**
Schechter, M. S., **189, 278, 372.**
Schell, S. C., **238.**
Schiele, P., **36.**
Schneider, B. A., **388.**
Schofield, R. K., 333.
Schopp, R., **270, 383.**
Schread, J. C., **91.**
Schwardt, H. H., **4, 5, 240, 423, 424.**
Schwitzgebel, R. B., **361.**
Scott, L. B., **199.**
Searls, E. M., **216.**
Secrest, J. P., **117.**
Sen, S. K., **400.**
Seshagiri Rao, D., **304.**
Sevastopulo, D. G., **41.**
Severin, H. H. P., **12.**
Shapiro, L., **101.**
Sharma, Pritam Lal, **409.**
Shaw, J. G., **276.**
Sheehan, E. L., **168.**
Sheets, L., **379.**
Shelford, V. E., **60.**
Shenefelt, R. D., **325.**
Shepard, H. H., **168.**
Sherman, F., **58.**
Shiller, I., **379.**
Shipman, H. J., **133.**
Shtakel'berg (Stackelberg), A. A., **321.**
Shumsher Singh, **408.**
Siegler, E. H., **56, 386.**
Sievers, A. F., **124, 320.**
Silva, P., **289.**
Simmons, P., **238.**
Singh, Dalbir, **407.**
Singh, Mohan, **248, 396.**
Singh, R. N., **357, 392.**
Singh, Shumsher, **408.**
Singh Pruthi, Hem, **248, 357, 390, 407, 415.**
Singh Sohi, Gurcharan, **393, 396.**
Sitnikova, G. M., **318.**
Skoblo, I. S., **226.**
Slack, D., **74.**
Slate, W. L., **151.**
Sleesman, J. P., **112, 151.**
Smee, C., **222, 224, 286.**
Smith, C. E., **126, 236, 384.**
Smith, C. M., **279, 320.**
Smith, C. N., **169.**
Smith, Edwin, **352.**
Smith, F. F., **51, 276, 384.**
Smith, G. L., **379.**
Smith, G. R., **91.**
Smith, H. S., **367.**
Smith, H. W., **169.**
Smith, J. H., **247, 336.**
Smith, K. M., 260, 319.
Smith, L. M., **7.**
Smith, R. F., **194, 266.**
Smith, R. W., **297.**
Smith, W. W., **96, 398.**
Snapp, O. I., **75, 206, 218, 365.**
Snyder, T. E., **61, 242.**

Sohi, Gurcharan Singh, **393, 396.**
Solomon, M. E., **310.**
Soloway, S. B., **351.**
Sontakay, K. R., **413.**
Sorauer, P., **188.**
Soyer, D., **257, 415.**
Speyer, E. R., **103.**
Spiller, D., **432.**
Stackelberg (see Shtakel'berg).
Stains, G. S., **31.**
Stanley, J., **72.**
Stanley, W. W., **400.**
Staples, R., **6.**
Steiner, L. F., **49, 320, 362, 385.**
Stevenson, W. A., **379.**
Stewart, M. A., **42.**
Stewart, R. P., **16.**
Stone jr., E. L., **240.**
Stone, M. W., **116, 281.**
Struble, G. R., **98.**
Stuardo O., C., **294.**
Subramaniam (Subrahmanyam), T. V., 136, **413.**
Sukhov, K. S., **316.**
Sullivan, W. N., **44, 169, 278.**
Summerland, S. A., **49, 362, 385.**
Sundaram, C. V., **413.**
Suneson, C. A., **10.**
Swain, R. B., **194.**
Swan, D. C., **63, 165, 166.**
Sweetman, H. L., **169.**
Swingle, M. C., **169, 367, 377.**

Tams, W. H. T., **17.**
Tanner, V. M., **281.**
Taskhir Ahmad, **357, 394.**
Tate, H. D., **60.**
Tattersfield, F., **18, 181.**
Tauber, A. H., **170.**
Tauber, O. E., **170.**
Taylor, H. G., **404.**
Taylor, J. S., **34.**
Taylor, T. H. C., 353.
Telford, H. S., **32.**
Tenhet, J. N., **381.**
Theobald, F. V., 186.
Theron, P. P. A., **88.**
Thiem, H., **143.**
Thomann, H., **321.**
Thomas, C. A., **129.**
Thomas, F. L., **122.**
Thomas, P. H., **14.**
Thompson, B. G., **42, 72.**
Thompson, W. L., **290.**
Thompson, W. R., **106, 256.**
Thomson jr., J. R., **75, 218.**
Thomssen, E. G., **211.**
Toledo, A. A. de, **109.**
Tomlinson jr., W. E., **349.**
Tooke, F. G. C., **355.**
Townsend, J. F., **92.**
Travis, G. E., **56.**
Trehan, K. N., **27, 338, 395.**
Turnbull, J., **73.**
Turner, N., **93, 201.**
Turnipseed, G. F., **369.**
Turrell, F. M., **74.**

Ullyett, G. C., **87, 432.**
Underhill, G. W., **401.**
Upholt, W. M., **58.**

Valle Rego, C. do, **428.**
Vance, A. M., **93.**
Vandecaveye, S. C., **43.**
van Emden, F. I., **72.**
van Leeuwen, E. R., **48.**
Vansell, G. H., **128.**
Vappula, N. A., **69.**
Venables, E. P., **31.**
Venard, C. E., **169.**
Venkatraman, T. V., **304, 338.**
Vergani, A. R., **61.**
Vevai, E. J., **408, 412.**
Viereck, H. L., 325.
Vladimirskaya, N. S., **292.**
Voelkel, H., **72.**
Volkonsky, M. T., **104.**
Vovk, A. M., **317.**
Vrydagh, J. M., **40.**

Wadley, F. M., **44, 169, 213.**
Wahid Khan, Abdul, **292.**
Wain, R. L., **308.**
Wakeland, C., **133.**
Walden, B. H., **96.**
Walkden, H. H., **44, 54, 361.**
Walker, M. G., **323.**
Wallace, P. P., **94, 95, 96.**
Walter, J. M., **330.**
Waters, H. A., **168, 169.**
Waterston, J. M., **100.**
Watkins, T. C., **6, 122, 123, 422, 423.**
Watson, J. R., **426.**
Watson, M. A., 260.
Weed, A., **32.**
Weigel, C. A., **212, 320, 382.**
Wesmael, C., 325.
Wheeler, N. H., **32.**

Whitcomb, W. D., **349.**
White, A., **347.**
White, R. T., **134.**
White, W. H., **420.**
Wiesmann, R., **321.**
Wilbur, D. A., **348.**
Wilcke, J., **68.**
Wilcox, J., **121, 198.**
Wilkinson, D. S., 160.
Wille, J. E., **143, 428.**
Williams, C. M., **168, 169.**
Williamson, A. L., **278.**
Wilson, C. C., **382.**
Wilson, F., **64, 261.**
Wilson, G. F., **15,** 16, **17, 160, 258, 260.**
Wilson, H. F., **20.**
Wilson, J. D., **112.**
Wingard, S. A., 154.
Winteringham, F. P. W., **144.**
Wisecup, C. B., **296.**
Wishart, G., **263.**
Witman, E. D., **364.**
Wolcott, G. N., **29, 53, 189, 352.**
Wolfenbarger, D. O., **47.**
Wolters, H. J., **68.**
Woodbury, E. N., **169.**
Woodside, A. M., **175.**
Worthley, H. N., **168, 169.**
Wortley, W. R. S., 300.
Wright, D. W., **225, 418.**
Wylie, W. D., **4, 5, 423.**

Yarwood, C. E., **132.**
York, G. T., **362.**
Yothers, M. A., **273.**
Young, H. C., **380.**
Young, H. D., **207, 351, 377.**
Young, M. T., **275.**
Young jr., T. R., **51.**
Yust, H. R., **9, 52, 168, 169, 203, 271, 272, 365, 373.**

Zappe, M. P., **91.**
Zazhurilo, V. K., **318.**
Zetek, J., **242.**

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

abbreviatus, Diaprepes; Scapteriscus.
aberrans, Pyrilla.
Abies, Harmologa fumiferana on, in Canada and U.S.A., **178, 179, 327;** *Cydia strobilella* on, in Scotland, **142,**
Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **2, 98, 110, 178, 327, 353, 427;** pests of, in U.S.A., **98, 178, 179, 427.**
Abies lasiocarpa, Harmologa fumiferana on, in Montana, **215.**
abietella, Dioryctria.
abietis, Chermes (Adelges); Hylobius; Neodiprion.
ablutella, Raphimetopus.
abnormis, Leptomastidea.
Abutilon trisulcatum, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Rio Grande Valley, **57.**
abyssinia, Spodoptera.
Acacia, **339;** insects on, in S. Africa, **34, 162.**
Acacia victoriae, use of, in grasshopper areas in S. Australia, **90.**
Acaena, utilisation of *Antholcus varinervis* against, in New Zealand, **78.**
acalyptus, Matsucoccus.
Acanthochiton wrightii, Eutettix tenellus on, in U.S.A., **152.**
Acanthocinus aedilis, on pine in Britain, **302.**
Acantholyda erythrocephala, bionomics and control of, on pine in U.S.A., **98.**
Acanthopsyche junodi, parasite of, on *Acacia* in S. Africa, **34.**
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acaulona peruviana, bionomics and introduction of, into Porto Rico against *Dysdercus* spp., **343.**
accepta, Nacoleia (Omiodes).
Acemya tibialis, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297.**
Acer spp., Geometrids on, in Canada, **22.**
Aceratagallia curvata, virus disease experimentally transmitted by, in U.S.A., **346.**
Aceratagallia lyrata, virus disease experimentally transmitted by, in U.S.A., **346.**
Aceratagallia obscura, virus disease experimentally transmitted by, in U.S.A., **346.**
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, relation of, to virus diseases of potato and clover in U.S.A., **153, 346.**
aceris, Phenacoccus.
Acerophagus notativentris, attempted introduction of, into S. Africa from California, **89;** races of *Pseudococcus maritimus* not parasitised by, **89.**
Acetic Acid, in preparation for protecting wood from termites, **242.**
Acetone, as a solvent, **44, 189, 278, 279, 376, 377, 381, 385, 387.**
Acherontia styx, in beehives in India, **230.**
achlyoessa, Glyphipteryx.
Achroia grisella, bionomics and control of, in beehives in India, **230.**
Achrysopophagus, probable hyperparasite of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **62.**
acinaciformis, Coptotermes.
Aclerda spp., on sugar-cane in India, **407, 408.**
acletus, Scapteriscus.
Acolastus amyntas, on *Derris elliptica* in Porto Rico, **352.**
Aconitum, potential source of insecticides, **277.**
acontioides, Lyncestis (Melipotis).
Acorus calamus, powder of, against insects, **413.**
acraea, Estigmene.
Acridiophaga (see *Sarcophaga*).
Acridomyia canadensis, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297.**
Acritocera negligens, on coconut in Fiji, **167.**
Acrolepia assectella, occurrence of, on leek and onion in Britain, **226.**
Acromyrmex subterraneus var. *brunneus,* on cacao in Brazil, **289.**
Acrosternum hilare, in U.S.A., **154, 174;** associated with *Nematospora* on lima beans, **154;** measures against, on peach, **174.**

Acrylonitrile, and trichloracetonitrile, mixture of, against household pests, **368.**
Actinomeris, Epicauta funebris on, in Arkansas, **172.**
Actinotia hyperici, not released against *Hypericum* in Australia, **65.**
aculeata, Sarcophaga.
acutus, Halictophagus.
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelphocoris rapidus, spiders destroying, on cotton in Texas, **42.**
Adelura, Först. (see *Dapsilarthra*).
Adhesives, banding with, **392, 420;** other methods of catching insects with, **5, 16, 234, 361.**
Adisura atkinsoni (Lab-lab Pod-borer), parasites of, in India, **304, 305.**
Adonia variegata, bionomics of, in India, **406.**
adonidum, Decatoma (*Chrysis*) (see *Eurytoma aterrima*); *Pseudococcus.*
Adoretus sinicus, experiments against, in Hawaii, **136, 374;** on beans, **136.**
advena, Ahasverus.
aedilis, Acanthocinus.
Aegeria exitiosa, on peach in U.S.A., **76, 174, 206, 218, 236, 365;** bionomics of, **218;** measures against, **76, 174, 206, 236, 365.**
Aegeria pictipes, measures against, on peach in U.S.A., **174, 236.**
aegyptium, Xanthogramma.
Aelia rostrata, spray against, on wheat in Spain, **179.**
aeneoviridis, Catolaccus.
aeneus, Chalcodermus; Meligethes.
Aeolesthes sarta, insects in tunnels of, on fruit trees in Baluchistan, **407, 414;** importance of, in Uzbekistan, **102.**
Aeolus mellillus (see *Drasterius*).
aequalis, Heterobostrychus; Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
aequatus, Rhynchites.
aeripennis, Corymbites (*Ludius*).
Aerosols, use of insecticides as, **169, 276, 277, 382;** methods of testing, **169.**
Aesculus californica, tests of extracts of, against ants, **209.**
Aesculus hippocastanum, Popillia japonica on, in Connecticut, **151.**
aethiopica, Porthesia.
affinis, Pempherulus.
affinitalis, Loxostege.
Afghanistan, *Cydia pomonella* in, **414;** pests from, intercepted in India, **290.**
Africa, French West, new Coleoptera on cacao and *Oncoba* in, **245, 418;** weevil on cotton in, **245.**
Africa, South, pests of cereals and grasses in, **223, 231, 245, 284, 285, 286;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **34, 286, 355;** pests of fruit trees and vines in, **88, 89, 162, 256, 356;** sugar-cane pests in, **396;** pests of vegetables in, **87, 261, 356, 432;** new injurious weevils in, **245;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **34, 89, 90, 163, 286, 355;** use of insects against prickly-pear in, **14, 34, 35, 163, 397;** parasite of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in, **34, 35;** *Dactylopius opuntiae* attacking spineless cactus in, **163.**
Agallia constricta (in U.S.A.), transmitting virus diseases of potato and clover, **153, 346;** new parasite of, **135.**
Agallia quadripunctata, relation of, to virus diseases of potato and clover in U.S.A., **346.**
Agalliopsis novella, relation of, to virus diseases of clover and potato in U.S.A., **153, 346.**
Agamermis decaudata, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297.**
Agathis, status and scope of, **79.**
Agathis (*Ichneumon*) *calculator,* genotype of *Bassus,* **78.**
Agathis (*Microdus*) *stigmatera* (*crossi*) (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), in Argentina, **13;** introduction of, into Porto Rico, **342;** in Trinidad, **37, 38.**
Agelaius phoeniceus, destroying *Heliothis armigera* in Florida, **374.**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, bionomics of, parasitising *Hyponomeuta* spp. in Ireland, **158.**
Ageniaspis pyrillae, method of increasing parasitism of *Pyrilla* by, in India, **411.**
agilior, Aspidiotiphagus citrinus.
Agonoscelis spp., habits of, in E. Africa, **224.**
Agonoxena argaula, parasite of, in Fiji, **168.**
agonus, Limonius (*Pheletes*).
Agral, in sprays, **85.**
Agria mamillata, predacious on *Hyponomeuta* spp. in Ireland, **158.**
Agrilus anxius (on birch), in Canada, **22, 110, 146, 327;** in U.S.A., **146, 328;** factors affecting infestation by, **327, 328;** measures against, **110, 146, 328.**
Agrilus hyperici, utilisation of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, **65, 139;** in France, **65, 261;** bionomics of, **65, 261.**
Agriotes, effect of altitude on, in Britain, **434;** measures against, on greenhouse plants, **104;** reactions of, to moisture, **81, 82;** morphology of, in relation to soil, **185.**
Agriotes mancus, effect of crop rotation on, in New York, **422.**

Agriotes sputator, study of populations of, in Britain, **307.**
Agromyza flaveola, parasites of, on flax in Peru, **430.**
Agromyza jucunda, on beans in Trinidad, **24.**
Agromyza simplex, doubtful importance of, on asparagus in Washington, **269.**
Agromyza virens, parasites of, on flax in Peru, **430.**
Agrothereutes, scope of, **325.**
Agrotis corticea (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis exclamationis, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **16;** in Switzerland, **321.**
Agrotis gladiaria, in U.S.A., **45.**
Agrotis nigricans (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis orthogonia, *Euxoa ochrogaster* compared with, **22.**
Agrotis segetum, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **16.**
Agrotis tritici (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis venerabilis, in U.S.A., **45.**
Agrotis ypsilon, on cotton in Argentina, **106;** on turnip in Fiji, **167;** on tobacco and maize in Switzerland, **321;** in U.S.A., **5;** measures and experiments against, **5, 321.**
Ahasverus advena, migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361.**
ainsliei, Chrysocharis.
Aircraft, pests intercepted in, in Hawaii, **246;** for transporting beneficial insects, **168;** for distributing insecticidal dusts, **282.**
ajax, Hadronotus.
Alabama, white-fringed beetles and their Nematode parasites in, **194, 195, 380;** miscellaneous pests in, **191, 369, 424.**
Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in Argentina, **13, 107;** in Peru, **429;** in Texas, **42, 360, 378, 379;** damage to fruits by adults of, **13;** natural enemies of, **13, 42, 429;** measures and experiments against, **13, 360, 378, 379, 429.**
Alaptus ramakrishnai, sp.n., parasite of mealybugs in Madras, **410.**
alaskensis, Pikonema.
albatus, Plagiognathus.
Alberta, *Alsophila pometaria* in, **22.**
albicosta, Cryptophasa.
albifasciatus, Anthicus.
albifrons, Spilochalcis.
albilinea, Protoleucania (*Neleucania*).
albincisa, Sturmia.
Albizzia moluccana, *Terias* on, in Madras, **433.**
albofasciata, Leucopoecila.
albohirtum, Dermolepida.
Albumen, *Ptinus tectus* in, **101.**
Alcohol, in nicotine spray against *Chermes cooleyi*, **70;** as a solvent for phenylacetaldehyde, **127.**
Alder, *Malacosoma disstria erosa* on, in Br. Columbia, **149.**
aldrichi, Medetera; Sarcophaga.
alecto, Telenomus (*Prophanurus*).
Aleiodes (see *Rogas*).
Aleurites, Phocoderma velutinum on, in India, **41;** Coccids on, in Nyasaland, **286;** *Agonoscelis puberula* swarming on, **224.**
Aleurites fordi, Coccids on, in U.S.A., **155.**
Aleurodes proletella, on *Lactuca muralis* in Finland, **69;** effect of coloured light on, **395.**
Aleurodids, revision of genera of, **104.**
Alfalfa Butterfly (see *Colias eurytheme*).
Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
alfierii, Attagenus.
allograptae, Pachyneuron.
Allotropa convexifrons, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Connecticut, **92.**
Allotropa utilis, parasite of *Phenacoccus aceris* in Nova Scotia, **326.**
alluaudi, Helopeltis (see *H. westwoodi*).
Allyl Bromide, tests of, as a grain fumigant, **207.**
Alomya debellator, introduced into Australia against *Oncopera* spp., **140.**
Alorco, a form of cryolite (*q.v.*), **5, 147.**
Alpha-nitronaphthalene (see Nitronaphthalene).
Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Alsophila pometaria (on deciduous trees), in Canada, **22, 327;** experiments with DDT against, in Connecticut, **386.**
alternatus, Nabis.
Altha melanopsis, parasites of, on tea in India, **41.**
Altha nivea, on *Ricinus communis* in India, **411.**
Althaea rosea, Platyedra gossypiella on, in India, **414.**
althaeae, Epitetranychus (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Altica (see *Haltica*).
Aluminium, effect of compounds of, on arsenic in soil, **44.**
Aluminium Acetoformate, in lead-arsenate sprays, **92.**
Aluminium Arsenate, in spray formula against *Cydia pomonella*, **85.**
Aluminium Stearate, in formula for treating bands against *Cydia pomonella*, **206.**
Aluminium Sulphate, in sprays against *Popillia japonica*, **118, 350;** effect on Coccids of residues from sprays containing, **52;** use of, in determining oil deposit on leaves, **365.**

amabilis, Eublemma; Geocoris; Ipobracon.
Amarantus, Hypolixus truncatulus on, in India, **393, 411**; *Psara bipunctalis* on, in W. Indies, **24.**
Amathes c-nigrum, tests with baits for, in New York, **5.**
Ambeodontus tristis, bionomics and control of, in timber in New Zealand, **336, 337.**
Amblymerus subfumatus, parasite of sawflies in central Europe, **71.**
Amblynotus syrphidiphagus, sp.n., parasite of *Sphaerophoria javana* in India, **395.**
Ambrosia artemisifolia, Icerya purchasi on, in Peru, **429.**
America, North, key to larvae of Dermestid genera of, **184.**
americana, Malacosoma; Periplaneta.
americanum, Saronotum.
americanus, Neodiprion.
amictorius. Exenterus (*Ichneumon*).
amicus, Sympherobius.
Ammonia, in baits for fruit-flies, **120, 166, 167**; unsuitable for fumigating dried fruits, **293**; and casein, as an emulsifier, **75**; and cupric carbonate, effect of sprays of, on Coccids, **52.**
Ammonium Acetate, in bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella,* **120.**
Ammonium Carbonate, in baits for fruit-flies, **167.**
Ammonium Dinitro Compounds, tests of, against *Blissus leucopterus,* **193.**
Ammonium Dinitro-o-cresylate, toxicity of, to *Blissus leucopterus,* **171.**
Ammonium Sulphate, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella,* 120; effect of, in naphthalene sprays, **56.**
Amorpha, Walshia amorphella on, in Saskatchewan, **178.**
Amorpha fruticosa, rotenone in seed of, **222.**
amorphella, Walshia.
Amorphoidea arcuata, on cotton in Madras, **412.**
Ampeloglypter ater, measures against, on vines in Massachusetts, **349.**
Amphicoma vulpina, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **250.**
Amphimallon (*Amphimallus*) *solstitialis,* parasite of, in forest nurseries in Britain, **323.**
Amyl Acetate, **229.**
amyntas, Acolastus.
Anabasine, toxicity of, to eggs of *Musca domestica,* **202**; tests of, against *Scirtothrips citri,* **210, 368**; fumigant action of, **369**; and sugar, **210, 369.**
Anabasine Sulphate (in sprays), against *Calocoris norvegicus,* **299**; tests and use of, against *Scirtothrips citri,* **210, 219, 368**; fumigant action of, **369**; and sugar, **210, 219, 368.**
Anabrus simplex, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **114, 133, 214, 425**; solubility of insecticides in body fluids of, **270.**
Anacardium occidentale, insects on, in W. Indies, **26, 71, 72, 404.**
Anacridium, rearing of, **104.**
Anagrus armatus, imported into W. Australia against *Typhlocyba froggatti,* **228.**
Anagyrus (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), in tropical Asia, **63**; bionomics and value of, in Palestine, **86, 87.**
Anagyrus coccidivorus, establishment of, against *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Porto Rico, **342.**
Anagyrus kivuensis, **86.**
Anagyrus lilacini, parasite of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **62.**
Anagyrus pseudococci, **86.**
analis, Bruchus.
Anaphoidea nitens, utilisation of, against *Gonipterus scutellatus* in S. Africa, **355.**
Anarsia lineatella (on stone fruits), bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **409**; in Palestine, **85**; in U.S.A., **257**; parasites of, **257, 410.**
Anasa, tests of insecticides against, in Louisiana, **384.**
Anasa tristis, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **238, 377, 423, 425**; parasites of, **238**; tests of insecticides against, **377, 423, 425.**
anasae, Ooencyrtus.
Anastatus, parasite of *Anasa tristis* in N. Carolina, **238.**
Anastatus aureicorpus (see *Arachnophagus*).
anastomosalis, Omphisa.
Anastrepha, campaigns against, in Chile, **294**; undescribed species of, in Florida and Porto Rico, **404**; on *Citrus* and apple in Peru, **429, 430.**
Anastrepha fraterculus, **430**; campaign against, in Chile, **431.**
Anastrepha ludens, bait-sprays for, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **276**; tests of insecticides on, **169, 387.**
Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **404.**
Anastrepha suspensa (*unipuncta*), bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **404, 405.**
anatipennella, Coleophora.
anchorago, Stiretrus.
Ancylis comptana (*fragariae*), on strawberry in U.S.A., **96, 173**; relation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* to, **173**; insecticides against, **96.**

ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.
ancylus, Diaspidiotus.
andreae, Dysdercus.
Andropogon scoparius, unfavourable to cutworms in U.S.A., **45.**
Aneristus ceroplastae (parasite of *Saissetia nigra*), imported into California from Porto Rico, **344.**
Anethol, in baits, **175, 373;** sources of, **373.**
angelicus, Pseudaphycus.
Angitia, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, **170;** utilisation of, against *Cydia nigricana* in Canada, **263;** study of parasitism of *Plutella maculipennis* by, in Transvaal, **87, 88.**
Angitia armillata, bionomics of, parasitising *Hyponomeuta* spp. in Ireland, **158.**
Angitia cerophaga, establishment of, against *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **78.**
Angitia ferrugineipes, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, **170.**
angraeci, Conchaspis.
angusticeps, Thrips.
Anhydrite, tests with, against pests of stored grain, **312.**
Anisandrus (see *Xyleborus*).
Anise Oil, **373.**
Annona cherimolia, Conchaspis angraeci on, in Peru, **430.**
Annona muricata, Pseudococcus lilacinus on, in tropical Asia, **62, 63.**
Anobium domesticum (see *A. punctatum*).
Anobium punctatum (in timber), bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, **336;** in N.S. Wales, **141.**
Anomala errans, A. lucicola recorded as, **251.**
Anomala gemmula, on tea in Madras, **433.**
Anomala horticola, parasite of, in forest nurseries in Britain, **323.**
Anomala lucicola, soil treatment against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **251.**
Anomala orientalis, on vegetables in Connecticut, **94;** in Hawaii, **246, 374;** parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane, **246;** fumigation with D-D mixture against, **374.**
Anomis sabulifera, new parasite of, on jute in India, **393.**
Anomis texana, parasites of, on cotton in Peru, **429.**
Anoplodera instabilis, in plants containing selenium in Saskatchewan, **178.**
Antestia, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **417.**
Anthicus albifasciatus, associated with *Ustilago* on sugar-cane in Argentina, **145.**
Anthocomus bipunctatus, predacious on timber pests in Germany, **70;** record of, in Virginia, **370.**
Anthocomus fasciatus, predacious on timber pests in Germany, **70.**
Antholcus varinervis, utilisation of, against *Acaena* in New Zealand, **78.**
Anthonomus eugenii, dusts against, on *Capsicum* in California, **269.**
Anthonomus grandis (on cotton in U.S.A.), **132;** not attacked by spiders, **42;** winter survival of, **403, 404;** dusts against, **58, 59, 124, 125, 200, 275, 332, 360, 378, 379, 424.**
Anthonomus musculus, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **251.**
Anthonomus pomorum, periodicity of, on apple in Britain, **82.**
Anthonomus rubi, dusts against, on strawberry in Germany, **70.**
Anthonomus scutellaris, spray against, on plum in Montana, **215.**
Anthonomus vestitus, on cotton in Peru, **429.**
Anthophila pariana, on strawberry in Britain, **83.**
Anthracene Oils (see Tar Distillates).
Anthrax lateralis (see *Villa*).
Anthrenus vorax, measures against, in stored products in India, **409.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, outbreak of, in Peru, **429;** bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **234, 235, 380.**
Antigastra catalaunalis, parasite of, in India, **305.**
Antilochus coqueberti, predacious on *Dysdercus cingulatus* in India, **408.**
Antimony, experiments with compound of, against *Tetranychus telarius,* **103;** method of determining, on orange leaves, **190.**
antipoda, Apanteles (see *A. ruficrus*).
antiqua, Hylemyia (*Delia*).
Antirrhinum, pests of, in U.S.A., **156, 382;** not injured by DDT, **382.**
Antonina indica, on sugar-cane in India, **407.**
Ants, associated with Aphids, **80;** associated with Coccids, **41, 62, 80, 90, 97, 345, 356, 370, 419;** destroying other insects, **35, 53, 65, 80, 219, 235, 397;** bird destroying, **31;** measures and experiments against, **24, 117, 169, 209, 254, 296, 345, 370, 376;** regulations relating to use of arsenicals against, in Sweden, **434;** *Ptinus tectus* in stored pupae of, in Russia, **101.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
Anuraphis persicae-niger, on peach and nectarine in N.S. Wales, **141.**

Anuraphis roseus, insecticides against, on apple in U.S.A., **92**, **133**; factors affecting outbreaks of, **92**.
anus, Lariosiderna (Phyllophaga).
anxius, Agrilus.
Anychus schultzi, sp.n., on castor in Argentina, **340**.
Anychus verganii, sp.n., on *Citrus* in Argentina, **61**, **340**; measures against, **61**.
Anystis baccularum, predacious on *Scirtothrips aurantii* in S. Africa, **163**.
Aonidia zizyphi, sp.n., on *Zizyphus jujuba* in India, **338**.
Aonidiella aurantii (on *Citrus*), in S. Australia, **355**; in U.S.A., **9**, **10**, **49**, **52**, **117**, **203**, **220**, **222**, **264**, **271**, **365**, **373**, **375**; productivity of, on lemon fruits, **271**; path of rostralis of, in lemon rind, **204**; parasites and biological control of, **222**, **355**; tests and use of HCN against, **129**, **203**, **271**, **272**; protective stupefaction of, **53**, **272**, **365**; resistance of strains of, to HCN, **9**, **203**, **271**; other measures and experiments against, **9**, **10**, **49**, **220**, **264**, **373**, **375**; methods of rearing, **168**, **371**; methods of testing fumigants against, **129**, **169**.
Aonidiella glomerata (see *Aspidiotus*).
Apanteles, parasite of *Euzophera punicaeella* in Baluchistan, **407**; parasite of *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **168**; parasite of *Hyponomeuta padellus* in Ireland, **158**; effect of *Angitia* on parasitism of *Plutella maculipennis* by, in Transvaal, **88**; parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **257**, **349**, **402**; new parasite of, **257**; methods of collecting and rearing, **160**.
Apanteles antipoda (see *A. ruficrus*).
Apanteles balteatae, sp.n., parasite of *Sylepta balteata* in India, **410**.
Apanteles carpatus, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **111**.
Apanteles chilocida (see *A. flavipes chilonis*).
Apanteles diatraeae, parasite of *Diatraea* spp. in W. Indies, **37**, **38**.
Apanteles dignus, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, **170**.
Apanteles epinotiae, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402**.
Apanteles etiellae, parasite of *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* in Trinidad, **23**.
Apanteles flaviconchae, parasite of *Colias eurytheme* in California, **194**.
Apanteles flavipes chilonis, parasite of *Perigea capensis* in India, **410**.
Apanteles glomeratus, introduction of, into Australia against *Pieris rapae*, **140**; establishment of, against *P. rapae* in New Zealand, **78**, **292**; distribution and host relations of, **292**.
Apanteles marginiventris, establishment of, against *Laphygma* in Hawaii, **246**.
Apanteles paludicolae, bionomics of, in India, **394**.
Apanteles pusaensis, sp.n., parasite of *Sylepta lunalis* in India, **394**, **395**, **410**; bionomics of, **395**.
Apanteles rubecula, introduced into Australia against *Pieris rapae*, **140**; proposed introduction of, into New Zealand, **292**.
Apanteles ruficrus, parasite of *Cosmophila flava* in Fiji, **168**.
Apanteles scutellaris, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, **170**.
Apate francisca, on *Cola acuminata* in Porto Rico, **346**.
Apateticus, on cacao in Peru, **430**.
Aphanotus destructor, penetration of packing materials by, **266**.
Aphelinus mali (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), utilisation of, in India, **392**; establishment of, in Peru, **430**.
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, hyperparasite of Aphids in India, **395**.
Aphidius brassicae, nicotine fumigation increasing parasitism of *Brevicoryne brassicae* by, in Britain, **333**.
aphidivorus, Aphidencyrtus.
Aphids, of Mauritius, **142**; of Morocco, **256**; and plant virus diseases, **12**, **26**, **60**, **90**, **138**, **140**, **252**, **257**, **260**, **300**, **319**, **347**, **417**, **430**, **431**; ants associated with, **80**; natural enemies of, **64**, **99**, **125**, **141**, **152**, **267**, **333**, **342**, **370**, **380**, **392**, **395**, **396**, **399**, **406**, **411**, **421**, **429**, **434**; tests of insecticides on, **18**, **128**, **249**, **277**, **291**, **382**, **383**; classification and new species of, **17**, **224**.
Aphis cognatella, sp.n., bionomics of, in Britain, **17**, **18**.
Aphis fabae,* food-plants of, in Britain and Holland, **17**, **18**, **69**, **142**; *A. cognatella* compared with, **17**, **18**.
Aphis gossypii (Cotton Aphis), in Argentina, **106**; in Azerbaijan, **319**; in China, **290**; in Haiti, **369**; in N.S. Wales, **141**; in Peru, **429**; in U.S.A., **42**, **58**, **59**, **124**, **125**, **126**, **132**, **200**, **212**, **275**, **332**, **360**, **378**, **379**, **388**; relation of, to virus disease of cotton, etc., **319**; dusts favouring infestation of cotton by, **58**, **124**, **125**, **132**, **200**, **276**, **332**, **360**, **429**; fertilisers and popula-

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonomy.

tions of, **132**; on *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, **369**; on cucurbits, **141, 212**; varieties of melon resistant to, **388**; natural enemies of, **42, 370**; *Heliothis armigera* associated with, **125**; insecticides against, **59, 124, 200, 212, 275, 290, 332, 378, 379**.
Aphis illinoisensis, spray against, on vines in Massachusetts, **350**.
Aphis laburni, experimentally transmitting virus disease of cotton in Azerbaijan, **319**; bionomics of, transmitting ground-nut rosette in Belgian Congo, **257, 417**; in India, **395**; natural enemies of, **257, 395**.
Aphis rhamni, food-plants of, transmitting virus diseases of potato in Eire, **260**; tests of ovicides on, **18**.
Aphis rumicis,* on *Senecio confusus* in Porto Rico, **346**; tests of insecticides on, **212, 277**.
Aphis sacchari, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **246**.
Aphis spiraecola, DDT against, on orange in Florida, **377**.
Aphis, Balsam Woolly (see *Chermes piceae*).
Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Aphis, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphomia gularis, in stored grain in California, **267**.
Aphonus castaneus, natural enemies of, damaging turf in Connecticut, **96**.
Aphriosphyria grioti (see *Peleteria*).
Aphycus, parasite of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **63**.
apiata, Epiglaea.
apicale, Megacoelum.
apicalis, Odoniella.
apiciflavus, Scymnus.
apicipuncta, Semophylax.
Apion ulicis, establishment of, against gorse in New Zealand, **78**.
Apis indica, insect enemies of, in India, **229, 409**.
Aplastomorpha calandrae, migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361**.
Apoderus, on *Eugenia jambos* in Travancore, **28**.
appendigaster, Eurytoma.
Apple, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Afghanistan, **290, 414**; *C. pomonella* on, in S. Africa, **88**; pests of, in Australia, **141, 227, 228**; pests of, in Br. Isles, **82, 83, 157**; pests of, in Canada, **147, 148, 177, 326**; *C. pomonella* on, in Holland, **68**; pests of, in India, **28, 290, 358, 392, 406, 414**; pests of, in Palestine, **85**; pests of, in Peru, **430**; killed by *Asterolecanium pustulans* in Porto Rico, **352**; pests of, in U.S.A., **7, 42, 48, 49, 92, 115, 119, 122, 131, 132, 133, 151, 175, 204, 205, 206, 215, 237, 251, 252, 272, 273, 350, 362, 363, 371, 385, 386, 398, 425**; varieties and crop failure of, in relation to *Cydia pomonella*, **148, 205, 398**; effect of, on infestation of peach by *C. molesta*, **173, 272**; insecticides causing injury to, **363, 364, 386**.
Apple (Fruit), *Plodia interpunctella* attacking, **179**; *Carpophilus marginellus* reared on, **187**; problems of spray residues on, **352, 362**; dried refuse from, in baits for *Cotinis nitida*, **422**.
Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Curculio (see *Otiorrhynchus cribricollis*).
Apple Leaf Weevil (see *Rhynchaenus pallicornis*).
Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura mali*).
Apple Mealybug (see *Phenacoccus aceris*).
Apple Red Bug (see *Lygidea mendax*).
Apple Root Borer (see *Dorysthenes huegeli*).
approximatus, Pissodes.
Apricot, *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Baluchistan, **410**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Libya, **84**; pests of, in Tasmania, **14**; *Aeolesthes sarta* on, in Uzbekistan, **102**; naphthalene spray not causing injury to, **67**.
Apricots, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
Aprostocetus krishnieri, sp.n., parasite of *Hypolixus truncatulus* in India, **393, 411**; bionomics of, **412**.
Aprostocetus whitmani (see *Tetrastichus*).
Aptesis, scope of, **325**.
aquila, Proamotura.
arabidis, Asterolecanium.
Arachis hypogaea (see Ground-nuts).

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonomy.

Arachnophaga, revision of, **257**.
Arachnophaga aureicorpus, identity of host of, in Texas, **257**.
Arachnophaga costalis, sp.n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **257**.
Arachnophaga frontalis, sp.n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **257**.
Arachnophaga hirtibasis, sp.n., parasite of *Brassolis astyra* in Brazil, **257**.
Arachnophaga nocua, sp.n., hosts of, in Texas, **257**.
Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja occidentalis*).
arboricola, Strigoderma.
Archips (see *Tortrix*).
Archytas piliventris, hosts of, in W. Indies, **23**.
Arctium lappa, experiments with *Aphis cognatella* and, **18**.
Arctostaphylos, Parlatoria oleae on, in California, **113**.
arcuata, Amorphoidea; Ectophasiopsis.
Areginal, **67**.
Arescap, **274**.
Areskelene, **5**.
argaula, Agonoxena.
argentata, Thamnotettix.
Argentina, new Jassid on beet in, **145**; cotton pests in, **13, 106, 107**; new mites on fruit trees and castor in, **61, 144, 340**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **145, 294, 320, 339**; miscellaneous pests in, **13, 339, 340**; sugar-cane pests in, **13, 32, 145, 299**; list of injurious Coleoptera in, **144**; Arthropods and virus diseases of plants in, **145, 340**; beneficial insects in, **13, 99, 145, 256, 294, 320, 340, 353**; entomogenous fungus in, **339**; plant quarantines in, **21**.
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argentinus, Septanychus.
argillacea, Alabama.
Argyresthia thuiella, bionomics and control of, on *Thuja* spp. in Virginia, **402**.
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Proceras*).
Argyria tumidicostalis, on sugar-cane in India, **293, 338**; immature stages of, **338**.
Argyroploce mormopa, bionomics of, on *Eugenia jambos* in Travancore, **28**.
argyrospila, Tortrix.
Argyrotaenia (see *Eulia*).
Arizona, pests and disease of beet in, **152, 153, 216**; cotton pests in, **256, 379**; *Matsucoccus* spp. on pines in, **150, 151**; miscellaneous pests in, **238, 256**; parasites of *Diatraea grandiosella* in, **348**.
Arkansas, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **204, 205**; Meloids in, **171-173**; miscellaneous pests in, **213, 217, 360**.
armatus, Anagrus.
armigera, Blondelia (*Eucelatoria*); *Heliothis*.
Armillaria mellea, **330**.
armillata, Angitia.
armipes, Scolochirus.
Armyworm, Lesser (see *Laphygma exigua*).
Armyworm, Southern (see *Laphygma eridania*).
Armyworms (see Cutworms).
arnobia, Thyrinteina.
arrogans, Trigonophymus.
Arsenic, in baits, **5, 229, 231, 254**; and sulphur, dusting with, against *Colias eurytheme*, **194**; tests and uses of, against termites, **29, 242, 243**; absorption, solubility and action of, in insects, **217, 270, 424**; risk to bees of insecticides containing, **36, 254, 434**; effect on crops of soil containing, **43**; regulations relating to insecticides containing, in Sweden, **434**.
Artemisia, insects on, in U.S.A., **133, 332**.
articulatus, Selenaspidus.
Artipus, on *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370**.
artocarpi, Kalotermes (*Calotermes*).
arundinis, Hyalopterus.
Aschersonia cubensis, infesting *Coccus viridis* in Florida, **97**.
Ascia monuste, measures against, on crucifers in W. Indies, **24**.
Asclepias, pests of, in Haiti, **370**.
Ascogaster carpocapsae, failure of, against *Cydia nigricana* in Canada, **263**; distinct from *A. quadridentata*, **263**.
Ascogaster quadridentata, establishment of, against *Cydia nigricana* in Canada, **263**.
Asemum moestum, in damaged pines in U.S.A., **280**.
Asemum striatum, action of, on conifer stumps in Britain, **302**.
Aserica castanea, resistance of, to ethylene-dichloride emulsion in U.S.A., **202**.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Podosesia syringae* on, in Virginia, **57**; depletion of starch from wood of, against *Lyctus*, **180, 289**.
Asia, Central, *Aeolesthes sarta* in, **102**; *Eurygaster* on cereals in, **103, 160**; pests of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in, **105**.
asion, Heterospilus.
Asparagus, doubtful importance of *Agromyza simplex* on, **269**.
Asparagus Miner (see *Agromyza simplex*).

Aspen, American (see *Populus tremuloides*).
Aspergillus parasiticus, infesting Acridids, etc., in Argentina, **339, 340.**
Aspidimerus tristis, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **62.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of *Asterolecanium pustulans* in Porto Rico, **352.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus var. *agilior,* parasite of *Unaspis euonymi* in Virginia, **402.**
Aspidiotus dearnessi (see *Rhizaspidiotus*).
Aspidiotus destructor, in Fiji, **291;** on mango in India, **396, 412;** in Mauritius, **245;** in Porto Rico, **343;** on coconut, **245, 291, 343;** Coccinellids and biological control of, **245, 291.**
Aspidiotus glomeratus, on sugar-cane in India, **407.**
Aspidiotus hederae, spray against, on *Aleurites fordi* in U.S.A., **155.**
Aspidiotus helianthi (see *Rhizaspidiotus dearnessi*).
Aspidiotus kellyi, on sugar-cane in India, **407.**
Aspidiotus lataniae (see *Hemiberlesia*).
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidiotus rapax (see *Hemiberlesia*).
Aspidoproctus ghesquierei, on *Cassia siamea* in Belgian Congo, **417.**
Assam, Limacodids on tea in, **411.**
assectella, Acrolepia.
assimilis, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
Aster, Jassids and virus disease of, in phlox in California, **12, 13.**
Aster Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles divisus*).
Asterolecanium, parasite of, on bamboo in Brazil, **343.**
Asterolecanium arabidis, bionomics of, on phlox in Connecticut, **96.**
Asterolecanium bambusae, natural enemies and biological control of, on bamboo in Russia and Porto Rico, **102, 342.**
Asterolecanium coffeae, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Asterolecanium miliaris, biological control of, on bamboo in Porto Rico, **342.**
Asterolecanium pustulans, in California, **278;** food-plants of, in Porto Rico, **352;** parasites of, **278, 352.**
astyra, Brassolis.
Atalopedes mesogramma, pollinating *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370.**
Atanus exitiosus, sp.n., possible vector of virus disease of beet in Argentina, **145.**
Atanycolus, revision of, in N. America, **325;** parasite of *Melanophila fulvoguttata* in Michigan, **329.**
Atanycolus femoratae, sp.n., parasite of *Chrysobothris femorata* in U.S.A., **325.**
Atanycolus initiator, not genotype of *Coeloides,* **325.**
Atanycolus longifemoralis, sp.n., parasite of Coleoptera in U.S.A., **325.**
Atanycolus malii, sp.n., parasite of *Chrysobothris mali* in U.S.A., **325.**
Atanycolus melanophili, sp.n., parasite of *Melanophila fulvoguttata* in U.S.A., **325.**
Atanycolus octocolae, sp.n., parasite of *Chrysobothris octocola* in U.S.A., **325.**
Atanycolus tranquebaricae, sp.n., parasite of *Chrysobothris tranquebarica* in U.S.A., **325.**
ater, Ampeloglypter; Hylastes.
aterrima, Eurytoma.
Atherigona quadripunctata, on sorghum and maize in Morocco, **258.**
Atherigona soccata, in Italy, **258;** bionomics and control of, in Morocco, **258.**
Atherigona varia (see *A. quadripunctata*).
Athous, effect of altitude on populations of, in Britain, **434.**
atis, Monolexis.
atkinsoni, Adisura; Idiocerus.
atlanis, Sarcophaga.
atra, Leucostoma.
Atractocerus reversus, measures against, in *Boswellia* logs in India, **390.**
atratus, Taeniothrips.
atricornis, Phytomyza.
Atriplex spp., unsuitable for grasshoppers in S. Australia, **90;** pests on, in U.S.A., **31, 379.**
Atropa belladonna, pests of, in Pennsylvania, **129.**
Atta, in Brazil, **428.**
Atta cephalotes, on cacao in Brazil, **289.**
Atta sexdens rubropilosa, study of, in Brazil, **107.**
Atta texana, measures against, on pine seedlings in U.S.A., **295.**
Attagenus alfierii, distribution of, in stored products, etc., **157.**
Attagenus gloriosae, distribution of, in stored products, etc., **157.**
Attagenus pellio, in Britain, **157.**
Attagenus piceus (in stored products), in Britain, **157;** measures against, in Punjab, **293;** tests of nitriles on, **368;** methods of rearing, **168.**
Attagenus trifasciatus, records of, in Britain, **157.**
Attalea funifera, Parisoschoenus spp. on, in Brazil, **400.**
attenuata, Psylliodes.

Aulacaspis pentagona (see *Pseudaulacaspis*).
Aulacaspis tegalensis (see *Chionaspis*).
Aulacophora foveicollis, on cucurbits in Palestine, **85**.
Aulacophora orientalis, tests of insecticides on, in China, **291**.
Aulacorthum pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Aulatopria tucumana, parasite of *Oxysarcodexia peltata* in Argentina, **13**.
Auletobius congruus, on strawberry and *Ranunculus* in Br. Columbia, **149**.
aulicus, Oncopeltus.
aurantii, Aonidiella; Scirtothrips; Toxoptera.
auratus, Carabus; Chrysochus.
aurea, Lonchaea.
aureicorpus, Arachnophagus (*Anastatus*).
auricilius, Proceras (*Diatraea*).
auricularia, Forficula.
auropunctata, Wasmannia.
Austracris guttulosa, destroying cotton seedlings in Queensland, **247**.
Australia, list of native insects attacking introduced plants in, **355**; *Halotydeus destructor* in, **166, 261**; pests of vegetables in, **67, 138, 140, 199, 261, 300**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **65, 66, 138, 300**; parasites introduced into, against *Pieris rapae* and *Oncopera*, **140**; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, **261**; beneficial insects introduced into S. Africa from, **355, 397**. (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, *Austroicetes cruciata* in, **90, 244, 354**; miscellaneous pests in, **354**; *Pieris rapae* in, **29, 355**; Scolytids on *Pinus radiata* in, **165, 166**; pests of stored wheat in, **63, 313, 354**; beneficial insects introduced into, **355**.
Australia, Western, *Austroicetes cruciata* in, **90, 299**; Aphids and mosaic of lupins, etc., in, **431**; miscellaneous pests in, **227, 228**; mites in pastures in, **140, 262**; spread of *Pieris rapae* into, **29**; pests of stored wheat in, **138, 139**; parasite of *Typhlocyba froggatti* imported into, **228**.
australicum, Trichogramma.
australis, Blondelia (*Eucelatoria*).
Austroicetes cruciata, bionomics and ecology of, in Australia, **90, 244, 299, 354**.
Autographa (see *Plusia*).
Autographa rogationis (see *Plusia oo*).
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.
avenae, Macrosiphum.
Avocado, pests of, in Fiji, **167**; *Rhabdopterus bowditchi* on, in Florida, **152**; *Bryocoropsis laticollis* on, in Gold Coast, **288**; pests of, in Peru, **430**; *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Porto Rico, **342**.
Azalea, effects of treatments against pests on, in U.S.A., **202, 203, 369, 424**.
azaleae, Eriococcus.
Azya (predacious on Coccids), in S. America, **343, 430**; imported into Porto Rico, **343**.

B.

Baccha clavata, parasite of, destroying *Aphis gossypii* in Haiti, **370**.
Baccharis halimifolia, Coccus viridis on, in Florida, **97**.
baccularum, Anystis.
Bacillus lentimorbus, failure to infect *Dermolepida albohirtum* with, in Queensland, **188**. (See Milky Disease.)
Bacillus popilliae, causing milky disease (*q.v.*) in *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **77, 91, 134, 188**; utilisation of, **77, 91**; effect of, on *Tiphia* spp., **134, 135**; failure to infect *Dermolepida albohirtum* with, in Queensland, **188**.
Bacteria (infecting insects), **19, 68, 111, 134, 340, 348, 423**; utilisation of, **77, 91, 188, 423**; (infecting plants), relation of Arthropods to, **74, 84, 232, 296**.
Bacterial Blight of Walnut (see *Pseudomonas juglandis*).
Bacterial Canker of Tomato (see *Phytomonas michiganensis*).
badius, Pogonomyrmex.
Bagrada cruciferarum (*picta*), parasites of, in India, **408, 410**; bionomics of, **408**.
Bahamas, *Keiferia lycopersicella* intercepted in U.S.A. from, **169**.
Baits, for *Anabrus simplex*, **134, 425**; for ants, **169**; for Coleoptera, **15, 104, 235, 237, 422, 424**; for *Halotydeus destructor*, **140, 262**; for locusts and grasshoppers, **134, 145, 146, 169, 381, 382, 397**; for millepedes, **16**; for mole-crickets, **155, 297**; for moths, **13, 48, 126, 131, 175, 200, 212, 249, 415**; for Lepidopterous larvae, **5, 16, 21, 23, 58, 59, 78, 100, 137, 212, 229, 231, 372**; for Tipulids, **16**; for Trypetids, **119, 120, 166, 167, 404**; formulae for, **5, 21, 23, 48, 58, 59, 100, 119, 120, 126, 131, 134, 137, 145, 146, 167, 175, 200, 229, 231, 235, 262, 297, 337, 372, 381, 382, 397, 415, 422, 425**; types of containers for, **119, 200**.
Bait-sprays, **337**; for fruit-flies, **85, 209, 276**; for *Psila rosae*, **225**; for thrips, **6, 51, 115, 190, 384**.
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
Balsam Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes piceae*).

balteata, Diabrotica; Sylepta.
balteatae, Apanteles.
balteatus, Collops.
Baluchistan, *Eurygaster maura* in, **415**; orchard pests in, **406, 409, 414**; beneficial insects in, **410, 414**; pests intercepted in dried fruits from, **290**.
Bamboo, *Asterolecanium* spp. on, **102, 342, 343**; *Dinoderus* in culms of, **167, 344, 345, 351, 391**; resistance of species of, to *D. minutus*, **345**.
Bamboo Scale (see *Asterolecanium bambusae*).
Bambusa (see Bamboo).
bambusae, Asterolecanium.
Banana, pests of, in India, **410, 411**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Porto Rico, **168**; experiment with *Prodenia litura* and, **248**.
Bands, against *Alsophila pometaria*, **386**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **175, 206, 251**; *Dasyneura mali* sheltering in, **252**; against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **420**; treatment of, **175, 206, 386**. (See Adhesives.)
banksianae, Neodiprion.
Barbados, *Attagenus gloriosae* in, **157**; shipments of *Metagonistylum minense* between Porto Rico and, **342, 344**.
Barges, fumigation of dried fruit in, **334**.
Baris scolopacea, dust against, on sea-kale beet in Massachusetts, **253**.
Barium Chloride, treatment of timber with, against termites, **30**.
Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, **59**; dusting with, **42, 58, 85, 173, 208, 218, 377**; spraying with, **42**; favouring infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, **58**; and sulphur, **85**; causing injury to plants, **58, 218**; other insecticides compared with, **59, 377**.
Bark-beetles, relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **5, 47, 94, 330**.
Barley, pests of, in India, **394, 415**; *Euxoa ochrogaster* on, in Saskatchewan, **21**; Delphacid and virus disease of, in Siberia, **318**; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in U.S.A., **399**; effects of arsenic in soil on, **43**.
Barley (Stored), *Ptinus tectus* in imported, in Russia, **101**.
Barriers, against *Anabrus simplex*, **425**; against mole-crickets, **297**.
Baryopadus squalidus, on fruit trees in N. S. Wales, **64**.
basalis, Microphanurus.
Bassia latifolia, Ephestia cautella on, in Bihar, **305**.
Bassus, F. [Braconid] (see *Agathis*).
Bassus, auct. [Ichneumonid] (see *Diplazon*).
Basswood (see *Tilia*).
batatae, Euscepes (see *E. postfasciatus*).
Bathyplectes curculionis, value of, against *Hypera variabilis* in U.S.A., **11**.
Bauhinia, Pseudococcus lilacinus on, in tropical Asia, **62**.
Bayberry (see *Myrica carolinensis*).
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Bean Leaf Beetle (see *Cerotoma trifurcata*).
Bean Pod Borers (see *Epinotia opposita* and *Maruca testulalis*).
Beans (*Phaseolus*), *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Canada, **284**; Bruchids on, in Chile, **100, 295**; *Plusia chalcites* on, in Fiji, **167**; pests of, in Hawaii, **136, 138**; Bruchids on, in Mexico, **100**; *Agonoscelis pubescens* on, in Nyasaland, **224**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Peru, **430**; *Bruchus* spp. in, in Punjab, **393**; pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 6, 42, 93, 94, 127, 129, 132, 171, 191, 215, 281, 284, 376, 377, 382, 383, 384, 400, 422, 423**; pests of, in W. Indies, **23, 24, 157**; classification of Bruchids infesting, **100**; resistant varieties of, to *Empoasca fabae*, **132**; insecticides and injury to, **69, 173, 378, 382, 383**.
Beans (Stored), Bruchids and their control in, **100, 295, 393, 431, 435**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **179**; carbon dioxide as measure of insect infestation in, **243**.
Beans, Broad (see *Vicia faba*).
Beans, Kudzu (see *Pueraria hirsuta*).
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Beans, Sword (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).
Beans, Velvet (see *Stizolobium*).
Beauveria, infesting *Podosesia syringae* in Virginia, **57**.
Beauveria globulifera, **80**; infesting *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* in Oregon, **268**.
beckii, Lepidosaphes.
Bed-bug (see *Cimex lectularius*).
Bedellia orchilella, insecticides against, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **136**.
bedfordi, Haplothrips.
Beech, pests of, in N. America, **146, 327, 328**.
Beech Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Bees, Carpenter (see *Xylocopa*).
Bees, Honey, insect enemies of, **105, 229, 409**; outbreak of *Galleria mellonella* following control of, in dwelling, **128**; as pollinating agents, **150, 358**; poisoned by *Aesculus californica*, **209**; poisoning of, by insecticides, **36, 254, 387, 434, 435**; creosote repellent to, in sprays, **254**.
Bees, Leaf-cutting (see *Megachile*).
Beet, new Jassid on, in Argentina, **145**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, **142**; *Euxoa*

ochrogaster on, in Canada, **21**; *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Fiji, **167**; *Silpha opaca* on, in Germany, **70**; pests of, in Hawaii, **137, 138**; pests of, in U.S.A., **31, 45, 46, 96, 116, 133, 152, 197, 214, 216, 253, 281, 331, 362, 378, 420**; *Psara bipunctalis* on, in W. Indies, **24**; experiments with *Aphis cognatella* and, **18**; Jassids and virus diseases of, **45, 46, 66, 145, 152, 153**; not injured by naphthalene and DDT sprays, **67, 378**; as bait for wireworms, **15**.

Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Belippa, on tea in India, **411**.

Belladonna (see *Atropa belladonna*).

Bembecia (see *Pennisetia*).

Bemisia tabaci (*gossypiperda*), and plant virus diseases: in Azerbaijan, **319**; in Belgian Congo, **257**; in India, **27, 391**; in Sudan, **27**; bionomics of, **390, 391**; nature of injury to cotton by, **27**.

Bengal, Coccid on sugar-cane in, **407**; *Prodenia litura* in, **248**.

Bentonite, nicotine fixed on, **49, 118, 253, 350, 362, 364, 385**; other uses of, in sprays and dusts, **56, 73, 113, 118, 136, 175, 274, 385, 386**.

Benzene, in mixtures for treating timber against pests, **336**; in emulsion of DDT, **375**.

Benzoic Acid, as an adhesive in sprays, **92**.

Benzyl Compounds, attraction of, for moths, **126**.

Bephratoides saccharicola, sp.n., hosts of, in India, **393**.

bergrothi, Helopeltis.

Bermuda, miscellaneous pests in, **100**.

Berrya ammonilla, Sahlbergella singularis on, in Gold Coast, **288**.

Bessa selecta (see *Ptychomyia*).

Beta-naphthol (see Naphthol).

Betula (see Birch).

Betula lutea, pests of, in Canada, **110, 146, 177**; *Agrilus anxius* on, in Maine, **328**.

Betula papyrifera, pests of, in Canada, **146, 177**; *Agrilus anxius* on, in Maine, **328**.

Betula populifolia, Fenusa pusilla on, in New Brunswick, **146**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in U.S.A., **239**.

biannulipes, Peregrinator.

biclavis, Howardia.

bicolor, Metriona.

bifasciata, Comperiella.

bifoveolatus, Dinoderus.

Bihar, insects associated with lac in, **304, 305**; *Pempherulus affinis* in, **391**; *Phytomyza atricornis* in, **394**; sugar-cane pests in, **407, 412**; *Bemisia tabaci* and leaf-curl of tobacco in, **390**; beneficial insects in, **391, 406, 412**.

bilineatus, Ophion.

bimaculata, Elachiptera.

bimaculatus, Tetranychus.

binotalis, Crocidolomia.

bioculatus, Tenuipalpus.

Biological Control, as supplement to chemical control of insects, **333**; hyperparasites in relation to, **277, 278**; of noxious plants, **14, 64, 65, 78, 105, 163, 168, 261, 291, 397**.

Biosteres (see *Opius*).

bipunctalis, Psara.

bipunctatus, Anthocomus.

bipunctifer, Schoenobius.

Birch (*Betula*), pests of, in Canada, **22, 110, 146, 149, 177, 327**; pests of, in U.S.A., **239, 295, 328**; *Aeolesthes sarta* on, in Uzbekistan, **102**; factors affecting infestation of, by *Agrilus anxius*, **327, 328**.

Birch, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*).

Birch, White (see *Betula papyrifera*).

Birch, Yellow (see *Betula lutea*).

Birch Borer, Bronze (see *Agrilus anxius*).

Birds, destroying noxious insects, **16, 31, 76, 94, 149, 155, 158, 177, 281, 282, 304, 348, 374, 419**; spread of pests by, **286, 310**.

biselliella, Tineola.

bisetosus, Matsucoccus.

bispinosus, Dendrothrips.

bivittatus, Melanoplus.

bivulnerus, Chilocorus (see *C. stigma*).

bizonarius, Diplazon (*Homocidus*).

Black Leaf 10, **332**.

Black Leaf 155, **237, 332, 402**.

Black-backed Wireworms (see *Corymbites*).

Blackberry, pests of, in Br. Isles, **159, 259**.

Blackheaded Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).

Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*).

blanda, Systena.

Blaniulus guttulatus, measures against, on potato in England, **16**.

blapyri, Tetrastichus (see *T. minutus*).

Blissus leucopterus (Chinch Bug), on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **60, 61, 170, 192**; weather conditions and abundance of, **60**; barriers of dinitro compounds against, **170, 192**.

Blissus richardsoni, on rice in Peru, **429**.

Blitophaga (see *Silpha*).

Blondelia armigera, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **246**.

Blondelia australis, parasite of *Anomis texana* in Peru, **429**.

Blood Albumin, as adhesive for dusts, **7**; uses of, in sprays, **8, 50, 219**.

Blow-lamp, for destroying *Dactylopius opuntiae* on spineless cactus, **164.**
Blue-grass (see *Poa*).
Blue-stem (see *Andropogon scoparius*).
Blueberry, pests of, in Canada, **283, 284;** pests of, in U.S.A., **152, 282.**
Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
Bombax flammeum, Sahlbergella theobroma on, in Gold Coast, **288.**
Bombay, *Pempherulus affinis* in, **391.**
Bombotelia delatrix, bionomics of, on *Eugenia jambos* in Tranvancore, **28.**
Bombyx mori, tests of insecticides on, **277.**
boninsis, Pseudococcus.
Books, insects damaging, and their control, **41, 167, 320, 426.**
Borax, against *Calomycterus setarius,* **96;** reaction of lead arsenate with, **119.**
borbonicus, Paragus.
Bordeaux Mixture, against *Empoasca* spp., **6, 112, 136, 222, 384, 422;** against *Epitrix cucumeris,* **6, 112, 113, 123, 253, 422;** against other Coleoptera, **42, 118;** effect of, on *Lepidosaphes beckii* and entomogenous fungi, **52;** effect of, on *Macrosiphum solanifolii,* **6;** formulae for, **6, 49, 112, 118, 123, 136, 204, 253, 349, 385;** formulae containing, **49, 118, 136, 204, 349, 385;** and arsenicals, **24, 49, 112, 113, 118, 204, 234, 253, 349, 363, 422;** cryolite incompatible with, **234;** and DDT, **385, 386;** and nicotine sulphate, **136;** and oil emulsions, **49, 363;** and pyrethrum, **6;** and rotenone insecticides, **6, 422;** and sulphur, **113, 136, 384;** interaction between guttation fluid from plants and, **222.**
bosquella, Stegasta.
Boston Ivy (see *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*).
Bostrychids, key to larvae of, in Britain, **72.**
Bostrychopsis eremita, on vines in Peru, **430.**
Boswellia serrata, Atractocerus reversus in logs of, in India, **390.**
Bothriocraera, **87.**
botrana, Polychrosis.
bowditchi, Rhabdopterus.
Box (see *Buxus*).
boxi, Chamus.
Boxia khayae, gen. et sp.n., on *Khaya grandifoliola* in Gold Coast, **79;** parasite of, **288.**
Brachymeria, bionomics of, parasitising *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, **34.**
Brachymeria coloradensis, secondary parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297.**
Brachymeria fijiensis, parasite of *Nacoleia diemenalis* in Fiji, **168.**
Brachymeria incerta, parasite of *Mesocondyla concordalis* in Porto Rico, **352.**
Brachymeria intermedia, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in Baluchistan, **410.**
Brachymeria polyctor, parasite of *Acanthopsyche junodi* in S. Africa, **34.**
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachystola magna, solubility of insecticides in body fluids of, **270.**
Brachytarsus zeae, associated with *Ustilago* on sugar-cane in Argentina, **145.**
Bracon (*Microbracon*), parasite of *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* in Massachusetts, **349;** parasite of *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* in Trinidad, **23;** survival of, in cold storage, **91;** scope and identity of, **79.**
Bracon brevicornis, bionomics of, parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in Azerbaijan, **226, 227;** hosts of, in India, **304.**
Bracon carbonarius (see *Opius*).
Bracon chinensis (*chilocida, chilonis*), bionomics of, in Madras, **405, 406;** synonymy of, **405.**
Bracon cushmani, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, **114;** parasite of *Mesocondyla concordalis* in Porto Rico, **352.**
Bracon gasterator (see *Rogas*).
Bracon gelechiae, parasite of *Dichomeris marginella* in Virginia, **401.**
Bracon hebetor, hosts of, in India, **304;** migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361;** study on parasitism of *Plutella maculipennis* by, in Transvaal, **88.**
Bracon hylobii, parasite of *Hylobius abietis* in Britain, **302.**
Bracon initiator (see *Atanycolus*).
Bracon minutator, type of genus, **79.**
Bracon sanninoideae, parasite of *Aegeria exitiosa* in U.S.A., **219.**
Bracon (*Microbracon*) *thurberiphagae,* parasite of *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* in Antilles, **23.**
bracteatus, Halticus.
Bran (including middlings, pollard and shorts), in baits, **5, 16, 21, 59, 78, 100, 134, 145, 146, 155, 167, 229, 231, 237, 297, 372, 381, 382, 397, 422, 424, 425.**
brassicae, Aphidius; Brevicoryne; Dasyneura; Hylemyia; Pieris; Plusia (*Autographa*).
Brassolis astyra, new parasite of, in Brazil, **257.**
Braura truncata, Brachymeria not ovipositing in, **34.**
Brazil, cacao pests in, **71, 289;** *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee in, **109, 110;** *Horcias nobilellus* on cotton in, **107;** fruit pests in, **41, 108, 428;** pests of maize in, **108, 109;** miscellaneous pests

in, **30, 144, 400;** *Diorymerellus* spp. on orchids in, **31, 108;** leaf-cutting ants in, **107, 289, 428;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **30, 107, 108, 109, 257, 371;** plant quarantines in **346;** beneficial insects imported into Porto Rico from, **342, 343.**

brevicornis, Bracon (*Habrobracon*).

Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in S. America, **99;** in Australia, **66, 67, 141, 247;** in Britain, **333;** in New Zealand, **291;** in U.S.A., **421;** in W. Indies, **24;** malformation of cabbage due to, **66;** new parasite of, **99;** measures against, **24, 67, 333;** biological as supplement to chemical control of, **333;** characters of, **421.**

brevipes, Pseudococcus.

brevis, Kalotermes (*Cryptotermes*).

brillians, Harrisina.

Brinjal (see Egg-plant).

British Columbia, apple pests in, **147, 148, 326;** forest pests in, **22, 149, 175;** miscellaneous pests in, **31, 149, 263;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **149, 176, 177, 263.**

British Isles, cereal pests in, **225, 355;** thrips on flax in, **181;** forest pests in, **70, 142, 157, 166, 300, 301, 302, 323;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **83, 103, 104, 160;** pests of hops in, **14, 15, 83, 133, 186;** orchard pests in, **73, 82, 83, 157, 158;** pests of small fruits in, **69, 82, 83, 159, 258, 259;** pests of stored products in, **71, 157, 187, 188, 308, 311, 312, 334;** Coleoptera in timber in, **184, 289, 290;** pests of vegetables in, **15, 16, 17, 83, 103, 104, 142, 225, 226, 260, 333;** Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **260;** new Aphid on *Euonymus* and *Viburnum* in, **17;** insects attacking *Hypericum perforatum* in, **261;** *Hyponomeuta* spp. in, **157-159;** keys to Lyctid and Bostrychid larvae in, **72;** termites imported into, **160;** wireworms in, **15, 104, 306-308, 434;** beneficial insects in, **158, 159, 225, 302, 333;** *Drosera anglica* destroying *Pieris rapae* in, **334;** scheme for approval of proprietary insecticides in, **183;** beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **64, 65, 140, 261, 325;** *Dialeurodes chittendeni* imported into Sweden from, **69.**

Broad Beans (see *Vicia faba*).

Broom, Scotch (see *Cytisus scoparius*).

Broom Corn, pests imported into Canada from Argentina in, **3, 4.**

brouni, Kalotermes.

Bruchidius (see *Bruchus*).

Bruchobius laticeps, parasite of *Bruchus* spp. in Punjab, **393.**

Bruchophagus gibbus, **178.**

Bruchus, fumigation against, in stored pulses in Ceylon, **248.**

Bruchus analis, bionomics of, in Punjab, **393.**

Bruchus chinensis, bionomics and control of, in stored pulses in India, **389, 393.**

Bruchus maculatus, DDT against, in stored peas in Florida, **378;** tests of fumigants on, **119, 279.**

Bruchus obreptus, sp.n., distribution of, on lima beans and cowpeas in America, **100.**

Bruchus obsoletus, confined to *Tephrosia* and U.S.A., **100.**

Bruchus obtectus, campaign against, in field and stored beans in Chile, **100, 295, 431;** cold storage against, in imported beans in Sweden, **435;** in cowpeas, **100;** traps used in surveys for, **100;** methods of rearing, **168;** distinct from *B. obsoletus,* **100.**

Bruchus obvelatus, sp.n., on beans in Mexico, **100.**

Bruchus pisorum (Pea Bruchid), early harvesting against, in W. Australia, **228;** in Canada, **4;** in U.S.A., **42, 215, 268, 383;** overwintering of, **215;** measures and experiments against, in stored peas, **4, 268, 383.**

Bruchus seminulum, infesting plants containing selenium in Saskatchewan, **178.**

brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*).

Brumus suturalis, bionomics of, in India, **406.**

brunnea, Serica.

brunneus, Acromyrmex subterraneus; Lyctus.

brunnicornis, Herpestomus.

Brussels Sprouts, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Britain, **333;** pests of, in Louisiana, **123;** experiments with potato leaf-roll and, **300.**

Bryobia praetiosa, spray against, on apple in W. Australia, **228.**

Bryocoropsis laticollis, bionomics of, on cacao, etc., in Gold Coast, **287, 288.**

bucculatricis, Pentacnemus.

Bucculatrix canadensisella, on birch in Canada, **22, 146.**

bucephala, Phalera.

Buckthorns (see *Rhamnus*).

Buckwheat (Stored), *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **179.**

Bufo americanus, destroying Coleoptera in S. Dakota, **57.**

Bufo marinus, destroying *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* in Australia, **189;** imported into Cuba from Porto Rico, **344.**

Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **30, 70, 184, 336;** termites in, **29, 30, 46, 242, 336, 345;** *Xylocopa varipuncta* in, **246.**
buoliana, Rhyacionia.
Burma, *Apanteles flavipes chilonis* in, **410;** *Pempherulus affinis* increasing yield of cotton in, **408.**
Bursera simaruba, treatment of wood of, against termites, **30.**
Busseola fusca, bionomics of, on maize in S. Africa, **231.**
n-Butyl Bromide, tests of, as a grain fumigant, **207.**
n-Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate, **18, 73.** (See Thiocyanates.)
n-Butyl Phthalate, as solubiliser for derris extractives in oils, **220, 221.**
n-Butyl Sulphide, in baits for *Cydia pomonella,* **48.**
buxi, Psylla.
Buxus, Psylla buxi on, in Holland, **68.**
Byturus, bionomics and control of, on raspberry in Montana, **215.**
Byturus unicolor, **215.**

C.

c-nigrum, Amathes (*Graphiphora*).
Cabbage, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in S. Africa, **87, 88;** pests of, in S. America, **99, 430;** pests of, in Australia, **29, 66, 67, 141, 247, 300;** *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in Germany, **84;** pests of, in Hawaii, **136, 138;** prohibition of use of arsenicals on, in Sweden, **434;** *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Switzerland, **321;** pests of, in U.S.A., **94, 123, 210, 215, 236, 240;** pests of, in W. Indies, **24;** malformation of, due to *Brevicoryne brassicae,* **66;** experiments with potato leaf-roll and, **300;** effect of, on development of *Prodenia litura,* **248;** as bait for wireworms, **15.**
Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Cabbage Bug, Harlequin (see *Murgantia histrionica*).
Cabbage Butterfly, Small (see *Pieris rapae*).
Cabbage Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
Cabbage Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
Cacao, *Pseudococcus lilacinus* on, in tropical Asia, **62, 63;** pests of, in Brazil, **71, 289;** pests and virus disease of, in Gold Coast, **26, 79, 246, 287, 337;** new Coleoptera on, in Ivory Coast, **245, 418;** pests of, in Peru, **430;** thrips on, in W. Indies, **26, 71, 72, 79, 80;** varieties of, resistant to *Selenothrips rubrocinctus,* **26, 27.**
Cacao (Stored), pests in, **31, 101, 256, 293;** determination of hydrogen cyanide in, **184.**
Cacao Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Cacoecia fumiferana (see *Harmologa*).
Cacoecia parallela (see *Tortrix*).
cacti, Chilocorus.
Cactoblastis cactorum, utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, **14, 34, 397;** natural enemies of, **34, 35.**
Cadelle Beetle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).
Cadmium Nitrate, tests with, for treating timber against termites, **30.**
caelatus, Ips (*Orthotomicus*).
Caesalpinia coriaria, Attagenus gloriosae in imported seed of, in Britain, **157.**
Caesalpinia spinosa (*tinctoria*), *Icerya purchasi* on, in Peru, **429.**
caespitum, Tetramorium.
caffer, Sphenarches.
Cajanus cajan (*indicus*), pests of, in India, **393, 395, 413;** pests of, in W. Indies, **23.**
Calamistis fusca (see *Busseola*).
Calandra, comparison of damage to wheat by *Rhizopertha* and, **64.**
Calandra granaria, clipping of maize ears increasing field infestation by, in Brazil, **109;** (in stored cereals), in Australia, **139, 313, 314;** in Britain, **71, 310;** in Canada, **4;** in Germany, **67;** in India, **389, 418;** in U.S.A., **266, 267, 424;** factors influencing infestation by, **81, 309, 310, 313, 314;** daily activity of, **71;** penetration of packing materials by, **266;** inert dusts against, in stored grain, **38-40, 139, 312, 339, 389;** other measures and experiments against, **4, 67, 314, 315, 418, 424.**
Calandra oryzae, clipping of maize ears increasing field infestation by, in Brazil, **109;** (in stored cereals), in Australia, **139, 313, 314, 354;** in Britain, **310;** in Ceylon, **248;** in Mauritius, **161;** in Mysore, **389;** imported into Sweden, **434;** in U.S.A., **266, 267, 361, 378, 424;** bionomics of, and factors affecting infestation by, **139, 309, 310, 313, 314, 354, 361;** methods of rearing, **168;** fumigants against, **139, 161, 207, 248, 279, 424;** inert dusts against, **40, 139, 339, 389;** other measures and experiments against, **161, 314, 315, 378.**
calandrae, Aplastomorpha.
calcarata, Saperda.
Calcid Briquettes, **356.**
calcitrans, Stomoxys.
Calcium, compounds of, reducing concentration of arsenic in soil, **44.**

Calcium Antimony Tartrate, toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis cingulata*, 209.
Calcium Arsenate, against cotton pests, 58, 59, 107, 124, 125, 126, 200, 233, 275, 332, 360, 378, 379, 380, 424, 429; effects of, on pests of cucurbits, 252; against pests of leguminous plants, 5, 12, 42, 127, 129, 136, 194, 208, 380; against orchard pests, 7, 42, 209, 414; against pests of solanaceous plants, 58, 112, 113, 123, 253, 254, 269, 383, 422; against pests of sweet potato, 136, 234; against pests of other plants, 123, 236, 283, 401; effect of food-plant on susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to, 224; favouring infestation by Aphids, 59, 124, 125, 132, 200, 269, 275, 276, 332, 361, 429; not affecting fecundity of *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 6; effect of, on predacious insects, 125; risk of, to bees, 36; in baits, 5, 21, 58, 237; formulae for, in dusts, 5, 12, 59, 107, 123, 124, 125, 136, 194, 200, 233, 252, 254, 269, 275, 276, 283, 332, 360, 361, 378; carriers for, 5, 123, 136, 283; spraying with, 12, 42, 69, 123, 127, 380, 429; and Bordeaux mixture, 112, 113, 253, 422; and neutral copper compound, 422; and lime in sprays, 42; and nicotine, 59, 124, 125, 200, 269, 275, 276, 332; and oils, 414, 415; and pyrethrum, 269; and rotenone insecticides, 59, 123, 200, 269, 275; and sulphur, 7, 12, 107, 124, 125, 136, 194, 200, 233, 254, 360, 361, 378; and thiocyanates, 200; and injury to plants, 7, 69, 125, 128, 136, 234, 237, 269, 270, 283, 414, 415; correlation between particle size and soluble-arsenic content of, 371; other insecticides compared with, 59, 125, 126, 127, 379, 380, 383.
Calcium Arsenite, in baits for grasshoppers, 145; shifting of toxic particles of stored, 292.
Calcium Caseinate, in mixture for dipping crucifer seedlings, 432.
Calcium Cyanamide, effect of soil treatment with, against pests, 84, 226.
Calcium Cyanide, dusting with, against *Parlatoria oleae*, 113; uses of, as a fumigant, 50, 113, 128, 356; proprietary forms of, 356.
Calcium Sulphate (see Anhydrite).
calculator, Agathis (*Bassus, Ichneumon*).
Calendra (see *Sphenophorus*).
Calendula officinalis, Trypanea stellata on, in India, 408.
California, cereal pests in, 10, 121, 281; *Citrus* pests in, 9, 10, 49, 52, 54, 89, 113, 114, 115, 117, 190, 192, 203, 210, 219, 220, 222, 264, 265, 271, 278, 373, 375; forest pests in, 98, 114; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 12, 50, 114, 115; pests of lucerne in, 114, 194, 382; miscellaneous pests in, 113, 114, 128, 133; orchard pests in, 7, 8, 113, 114, 133, 211, 363, 367, 371; pests of stored products in, 187, 210, 238, 266; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 31, 45, 114, 169, 198, 199, 210, 269, 281, 296, 362, 420; pests and bacterial disease of walnut in, 74, 115; grasshoppers in, 382; wireworms in, 116, 281; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 12, 45; beneficial insects and biological control in, 54, 192, 194, 199, 211, 222, 278, 282, 344, 362, 367, 371; bees poisoned by *Aesculus californica* in, 209; pests intercepted in, 77, 114; parasites of *Saissetia oleae* imported into Porto Rico from, 343.
California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
californicum, Eusemion.
californicus, Encyrtaspis (*Tineobius*); *Homalotylus terminalis; Limonius, Matsucoccus; Tenuipalpus.*
Calliceras (see *Ceraphron*).
calligraphus, Ips.
Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).
Calocoris norvegicus, bionomics and control of, on strawberry, etc., in Nova Scotia, 298, 299; distribution of, 298.
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calomycterus setarius, observations on, in Connecticut, 96.
Calophya nigripennis, new parasite of, in U.S.A., 111.
Calosoma cancellatum, predacious on *Melanotus longulus* in California, 282.
Calosoma sayi, predacious on *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, 235.
Calosoma semilaeve, predacious on *Melanotus longulus* in California, 282.
Calotermes (see *Kalotermes*).
Calpodes ethlius, methods of rearing, 168.
Calpodes nero, ocola and *sylvicola* (see *Panoquina*).
camelina, Lophopteryx (see L. *capucina*).
Camellia, pests of, in U.S.A., 114, 203, 369, 424; dinitro compound causing injury to, 424.
camelliae, Lepidosaphes.
caminodes, Hilarographa.
Camnula pellucida, study on parasites of, in Canada, 297; in U.S.A., 322, 382; on seedling conifers, 322; measures against, on lucerne, 382.
campestris, Lyctocoris; Lygus.
Camponotus compressus, in beehives in India, 229.
Campoplex, parasite of *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* in Massachusetts, 349.

Campoplex frustranae, parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Virginia, **401.**
Campoplex phthorimaeae (see *Omorgus*).
Campsomeris marginella modesta, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **246.**
Campsomeris phalerata, parasite of *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, **338.**
Campsomeris tolteca, unable to pollinate *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370.**
Campsomeris trifasciata, unable to pollinate *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370.**
Canada, blueberry pests in, **283, 284;** forest pests in, **1, 2, 22, 111, 175, 177, 178, 179, 232;** grasshoppers in, **297;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **69, 73, 326;** pests of peas in, **4, 263;** *Rhabdopterus* spp. in, **152;** characters of important wireworms of, **186;** pests imported into, in broom corn, **3;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **111, 175, 263, 297, 326;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **78, 140.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
canadensis, Acridomyia; Exenterus.
canadensisella, Bucculatrix.
Canavalia ensiformis, Ootheca mutabilis on, in Belgian Congo, **417;** *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, in Louisiana, **235.**
cancellata, Schistocerca.
cancellatum, Calosoma.
canis, Ctenocephalides.
Cankerworm, Fall (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
canosaria, Nepytia.
Cantaloupe (see Melon).
Cantheconidea robusta, bionomics of, destroying Limacodids in Ceylon, **250.**
Canton Island, *Prodenia litura* in, **246.**
cantori, Nadezhdiella.
capensis, Perigea.
Capeweed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).
capitata, Ceratitis.
capitatum, Piesma.
Capitophorus fragariae, on strawberry in Britain, **82.**
Capnodis carbonaria, on stone fruits in Palestine, **85.**
Capsella bursa-pastoris, experiment with *Aphis cognatella* and, **18.**
capsicalis, Diaprepes.
Capsicum, Jassid transmitting virus disease of tomato to, in Australia, **66;** pests of, in Libya, **84;** pests of, in U.S.A., **192, 269, 373;** insecticides causing injury to, **269, 270;** (stored chillies), *Sitotroga cerealella* in, in Punjab, **293.**
capucina, Lophopteryx.
Capulinia spp., measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **41.**
Carabus auratus, trap for, on strawberry in Germany, **143.**
Caraphyllus jambos (see *Eugenia*).
Carbolic Acid (see Phenol).
Carbon Bisulphide, fumigating ants' nests with, **296;** methods of soil treatment with, against Coleoptera, **46, 47, 77, 422;** causing injury to tobacco plants, **422;** fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **23, 25, 41, 67, 139, 212, 279, 293, 337, 424;** other fumigants compared with, **139, 279, 296.**
Carbon Dioxide, use of, as measure of insect infestation of stored grain, etc., **243, 309, 435;** weevils killed by production of, in stored grain, **314;** fumigation with, against pests of dried fruit, **293;** reactions of *Tyroglyphus farinae* to, **80;** fumigants used with, **41, 67, 334.**
Carbon Tetrachloride, uses of, in mixtures with other fumigants, **202, 208, 212, 239;** determination of, **144.**
carbonaria, Capnodis.
carbonarium, Monomorium.
carbonarius, Opius (*Biosteres, Bracon*).
Carborundum Powder, factors affecting action of, against pests of stored cereals, **38, 39.**
Carcelia (*Megacarcellia*) *pavlovskyi,* subgen. et sp.n., parasite of *Monema flavescens* in Russian Far East, **321.**
Cardamom (see *Elettaria cardamomum*).
cardinalis, Rodolia (*Novius, Vedalia*).
Cardiophorus, structural adaptations of larvae of, **185.**
Cardolite, **50.**
Cardolite 627, **220, 221.**
caridei, Sarcophaga (*Acridiophaga*).
carinata, Sirthenea.
carinatus, Eriophyes.
Caripeta divisata, on conifers in Canada, **177.**
Carnation, pests of, in greenhouses in U.S.A., **50, 253;** injury to, by calcium cyanide, **50.**
carolina, Dissosteira.
Carolina, North, *Rhabdopterus picipes* on blueberry in, **152;** pests of conifers in, **149, 207;** tobacco pests in, **127, 359;** vegetable pests in, **238, 240, 241, 421;** beneficial insects in, **149, 238.**
Carolina, South, *Chalcodermus aeneus* on cowpea in, **58, 191;** miscellaneous pests in, **54, 58, 59, 144.**
carpatus, Apanteles; Tetrastichus.
Carpenter Bees (see *Xylocopa*).
Carpet Beetle, Black (see *Attagenus piceus*).

Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Ascogaster.
Carpoglyphus passularum, in dried fruit in U.S.A., **238.**
Carpophilus, world distribution and feeding habits of species of, recorded in Britain, **187.**
Carpophilus dimidiatus, **187.**
Carpophilus flavipes, **187.**
Carpophilus hemipterus, **187;** in sugar and dried figs in Sweden, **435;** measures against, in dried fruit in U.S.A., **238.**
Carpophilus humeralis, **187.**
Carpophilus ligneus, **187.**
Carpophilus maculatus, **187.**
Carpophilus marginellus, **187.**
Carpophilus obsoletus, **187.**
Carpophilus sexpustulatus, **187.**
Carrot, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in S. Africa, **356;** pests and virus disease of, in Australia, **66, 67, 141;** pests of, in Britain, **83, 142, 225;** *Leucopoecila albofasciata* on, in Hawaii, **138;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **394;** pests of, in U.S.A., **123, 197, 423;** effect on, of seed treatment with mercurous chloride, **423;** as bait for wireworms and millepedes, **15, 16, 104.**
Carrot Rust-fly (see *Psila rosae*).
Carthamus tinctorius, Empoasca punjabensis on, in India, **408.**
Cartox, **67.**
Casein, *Ptinus tectus* in, **101;** in mixture for feeding insects, **81;** uses of, in sprays, **14, 75, 147, 148.** (See Calcium Caseinate.)
Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).
Cassava, *Coelosternus* spp. on, in Trinidad, **30.**
Cassia corymbosa, as reservoir of virus disease of lupins in W. Australia, **431.**
Cassia fistula, Asterolecanium pustulans on, in Porto Rico, **352.**
Cassia siamea, Aspidoproctus ghesquierei on, in Belgian Congo, **417.**
cassidis, Tetrastichus.
castanea, Aserica (*Autoserica*); *Pentilia.*
castaneum, Tribolium.
castaneus, Aphonus.
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*).
Castor Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Casuarina nodiflora, Crossotarsus externedentatus in timber of, in Fiji, **167.**
catalaunalis, Antigastra.
catenaria, Cingilia.
catenator, Lampronota (*Ichneumon, Meniscus*).
catoiri, Ceratitis.
Catolaccus aeneoviridis, hosts of, in U.S.A., **170, 401.**
Catorama herbarium, in books in Fiji, **167, 168;** parasite of, **168.**
Cattleya (see Orchids).
caudatus, Ephialtes.
Cauliflower, experiment with *Prodenia litura* and, in Bengal, **248;** *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in Germany, **84;** pests of, in Louisiana, **123;** pests of, in Queensland, **247;** restrictions on use of arsenicals on, in Sweden, **434;** pests of, in W. Indies, **24.**
cautella, Ephestia.
Cavariella, on carrot in N. S. Wales, **141.**
cavifrons, Kalotermes.
cavus, Dibrachys.
Ceanothus, Parlatoria oleae on, in California, **113.**
Cecidostiba dendroctoni, parasite of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **99.**
Ceiba pentandra, Pseudococcus lilacinus on, in tropical Asia, **62;** *Sahlbergella theobroma* on, in Gold Coast, **288;** *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Jamaica, **25.**
Ceiba thonningii, Semophylax apicipuncta on, in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Celastrus, potential source of insecticides, **277.**
Celatoria diabroticae, parasite of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* in Oregon, **268.**
Celcure, **242.**
Celerio nerii (see *Deilephila*).
Celery, *Phaedon tumidulus* on, in Britain, **83;** Jassids and virus diseases of, in California and Australia, **13, 66;** other pests of, in U.S.A., **123, 253, 377, 423;** *Attagenus gloriosae* in seed of, **157.**
Celetes, Hoplorrhinus not distinct from, **400.**
Celosia, Psara bipunctalis on, in W. Indies, **24.**
Celtis kraussiana, Galerucella triloba on, in S. Africa, **286.**
Centre Grub (see *Hellula undalis*).
Centrosema plumieri, relation of *Aphis laburni* and ground-nut rosette to, in Belgian Congo, **257.**
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalonomia tarsalis, parasite of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in Punjab, **396;** migration of, to grain bins in U.S.A., **361.**
Cephalonomia waterstoni, migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361.**
Cephalosporium lecanii, infesting *Coccus viridis* in Florida, **97.**
cephalotes, Atta.
Cephus cinctus, on wheat in Montana, **215.**
Ceracia dentata, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297.**

Ceracia subandina, sp.n., parasite of *Trigonophymus arrogans* in Argentina, **320.**
Ceraphron, parasite of *Coccodiplosis pseudococci* in tropical Asia, **62, 63.**
cerasi, Myzus.
Ceratia (see *Aulacophora*).
Ceratitis capitata, in Bermuda, **100;** identity of species of *Tetrastichus* introduced into Hawaii and Brazil against, **108;** *Lonchaea aurea* associated with, in Libya, **84;** in Mauritius, **338;** bait-sprays against, in Palestine, **85;** host fruits of, **84, 338;** not developing in *Passiflora edulis*, **100.**
Ceratitis catoiri, in Mauritius, **338.**
Ceratostomella ulmi, relation of Scolytids to, in elm in U.S.A., **5, 47, 94, 330;** possibly spread by mites in stored elm logs, **6.**
Cerdana alliodora, Monanthia monotropidia on, in W. Indies, **352.**
cerealella, Sitotroga.
Cereals, pests of, in Africa, **222, 223, 224;** *Toxoptera graminum* on, in S. America, **99;** *Eurydema festivum* on, in Germany, **83;** *Syringopais temperatella* on, in Palestine, **85;** pests of, in Russian Union, **103, 316, 317, 318;** pests of, in U.S.A., **44, 60, 61, 133, 195, 322;** similarity of pests of, in Europe and N. America, **104;** insects and virus diseases of, **316-318.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **3, 4, 38-40, 63, 64, 67, 80, 81, 99, 101, 119, 157, 168, 179, 187, 188, 207, 208, 248, 266, 279, 292, 304, 308-310, 315, 322, 337, 339, 354, 361, 378, 389, 392, 418, 424;** use of carbon dioxide to measure insect infestation of, **243, 309, 435;** methods of rearing pests of, **168;** bromine residues from methyl bromide in, **351.**
Ceromasia inclusa, parasite of sawflies in central Europe, **71.**
cerophaga, Angitia.
ceroplastae, Aneristus.
Ceroplastes janeirensis, measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **42.**
Ceroplastes sinensis, bionomics of, in New Zealand, **432.**
Cerotoma, measures against, on beans in W. Indies, **23.**
Cerotoma trifurcata, measures against, on beans in Tennessee, **400.**
cervinatus, Oxycanus.
Ceuthorrhynchus contractus, on mustard in Sweden, **105.**
Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens, on crucifers in Sweden, **105.**
Ceylon, miscellaneous pests in, **62, 248, 250, 393;** tea pests in, **28, 249, 250, 305, 400;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **249;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **63, 248, 406;** plant pest legislation in, **432;** *Carpophilus obsoletus* imported into Britain in copra from, **187.**
Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).
Chaetospila elegans, migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361.**
Chaff, as carrier for bait against *Halotydeus destructor*, **140, 262.**
chalcites, Plusia (*Autographa*).
Chalcodermus aeneus, bionomics and control of, on cowpeas in U.S.A., **58, 190, 191, 332.**
Chalcodermus niger, on cotton in Argentina, **107.**
Chalepus, on *Citrus* in Peru, **429.**
Chalepus dorsalis, bionomics of, in Maryland, **132.**
chalybea, Haltica.
Chamaecrista, pests of, in U.S.A., **191.**
Chamaenerion spicatum, attracting *Megachile* in Canada, **150.**
Chamus boxi, sp. n., on *Combretum racemosum* in Gold Coast, **288, 419.**
Charops unicincta, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Trinidad, **23.**
Cheiloneurus pyrillae, method for increasing parasitism of *Pyrilla* by, in India, **411.**
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).
Chelonella (see *Chelonus*).
Chelonus phthorimaeae, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, **170.**
Chelonus ritchei, establishment of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Chelyophyes hemisphaericus, gen. et sp. n., on cacao in Ivory Coast, **245.**
Chenopodium album, experiments with insects and, **18, 332.**
Cherimoya (see *Annona cherimolia*).
Chermes abietis, on spruce in Canada, **22.**
Chermes cooleyi, on spruce and Douglas fir in Germany and Britain, **70, 157;** bionomics and control of, **70;** identification of galls of, **157.**
Chermes piceae, on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, **110, 146.**
Chermes pinifoliae, on *Pinus strobus* and *Picea rubra* in Canada, **110, 147, 327.**
Cherry, pests of, in Britain, **82;** *Dorysthenes huegeli* on, in India, **358;** *Myzus cerasi* on, in N. S. Wales, **141;** *Rhagoletis* spp. on, in U.S.A., **113, 114, 209.**

Cherry; Wild Red (see *Prunus pennsylvanica*).
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Cherry Fruit-worm (see *Cydia packardi*).
Chestnuts (hulled), *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **179.**
Cheyletus eruditus, predacious on *Tyroglyphus farinae,* **310.**
Chile, Bruchids in, **100, 295, 431;** fruit-flies in, **294, 431;** miscellaneous pests in, **294, 430;** beneficial insects in, **294;** list of popular names of insects in, **294;** parasitic Diptera introduced into Porto Rico from, **343.**
chilensis, Hyalomyia.
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
Chilo simplex, mite attacking, in India, **396.**
Chilo trypetes, on sugar-cane in India, **338, 407, 409;** bionomics of, **409;** immature stages of, **338;** identification of injury by, **407.**
Chilo zonellus, food-plants of, in India, **338, 405;** parasite of, **405;** immature stages of, **338.**
chilocida, Apanteles (see *A. flavipes chilonis*); *Bracon* (*Microbracon*) (see *B. chinensis*).
Chilocorus bivulnerus (see *C. stigma*).
Chilocorus cacti, utilisation of, against Coccids in Porto Rico, **343.**
Chilocorus nigritus, predacious on Coccids in Mauritius, **245, 246.**
Chilocorus politus, predacious on Coccids in Mauritius, **245, 246.**
Chilocorus stigma, predacious on Coccids in U.S.A., **97, 402.**
Chilomenes sexmaculata, predacious on *Macrosiphum avenae* in India, **396.**
chilonis, Apanteles flavipes; Microbracon (see *Bracon chinensis*).
China, bionomics of *Ericerus pela* in, **41;** miscellaneous pests in, **19, 290;** plants as sources of insecticides in, **277, 290, 291.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
chinensis, Bracon; Bruchus; Oxya.
Chionaspis citri (see *Prontaspis*).
Chionaspis tegalensis, bionomics and control of, in Mauritius, **245, 246;** distribution and doubtful identity of Coccids recorded as, **245.**
Chirida signifera, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **111.**
Chironomus, spray against, on rice in Spain, **180.**
chittendeni, Dialeurodes.
Chlorfluorene, tests of dust containing, as an insecticide, **379, 384.**
Chlorine, unsuitable for fumigating dried fruits, **293.**
Chlornitro Compounds, tests with, as fumigants, **368, 373.**
Chlorochroa ligata, dusts against, on cotton in Texas, **379.**
Chlorochroa sayi, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **214, 216, 379;** effect of, on viability of beet seed, **216, 217;** dusts against, **379.**
chlorodia, Temnochila virescens.
Chlorpicrin, tests with, against Bruchid in dried peas, **269.**
Cholesterol, in mixture for feeding insects, **81.**
Chorisia, Dysdercus on, in Argentina, **106.**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, in U.S.A., **45, 215;** outbreak of, **215.**
Chortoicetes terminifera, bionomics and control of, in Australia, **140.**
Chortophaga, Epicauta lemniscata destroying eggs of, in Arkansas, **171.**
Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).
chresima, Neoaplectana.
chrysanthemi, Diarthronomyia.
Chrysanthemum, pests of, in greenhouses in N. America, **73, 156, 213.**
Chrysis adonidum (see *Eurytoma aterrima*).
Chrysobothris spp., new parasites of, in U.S.A., **325.**
Chrysocharis, parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **170, 402.**
Chrysocharis ainsliei, parasite of *Agromyza* spp. in Peru, **430.**
Chrysochus auratus, tests of insecticides on, **425.**
Chrysolina (see *Chrysomela*).
Chrysomela gemellata, Geoffr. (see *C. hyperici*).
Chrysomela gemellata, Rossi (see *C. quadrigemina*).
Chrysomela hyperici, establishment and spread of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, **64, 139, 261;** in England, **65, 261;** in France, **65;** bionomics of, **65;** synonymy of, **261** (note).
Chrysomela quadrigemina (*gemellata,* Rossi), establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, **65, 261;** in France, **65, 261;** bionomics of, **65, 261;** synonymy of, **261** (note).
Chrysomphalus, key to species of, **77.**
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi (on *Citrus*), in California, **114;** in Peru, **429.**
Chrysomphalus paulistus, new parasite of, in Argentina, **353.**
Chrysomphalus variabilis, sp.n., **77.**
Chrysopa (predacious on noxious insects), in Palestine, **86;** in Peru, **429;** in Texas, **125;** in Trinidad, **80;** factors affecting value of, against *Heliothis armigera,* **125;** parasites of, **80, 86.**

Chrysopa scelestes, predacious on *Drosicha stebbingi* in Punjab, **419.**
chrysopae, Ooencyrtus.
Chrysoplatycerus splendens, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus maritimus* in S. Africa, **89.**
Chrysothamnus, Anabrus simplex on, in Nevada, **133.**
Cicer arietinum, Bruchus chinensis on, in India, **393.**
Cidaria truncata, on strawberry in Britain, **83.**
ciliatus, Dacus.
cilicrura, Hylemyia.
Cimex lectularius, action of inert dusts on, **40;** tests with nitriles on, **368.**
Cinchona spp., pests of, in Belgian Congo, **417;** Coccids on, in Porto Rico, **346.**
cincta, Vespa (see *V. tropica*).
cinctus, Cephus.
cinerea, Epicauta; Parlatoria.
Cingilia catenaria, bionomics and control of, on blueberry in Canada, **283.**
cingulata, Rhagoletis.
cingulatus, Dysdercus.
Cirphis unipuncta, in Argentina, **256;** in Fiji, **167;** in U.S.A., **5, 45, 135, 250, 372;** favoured by flooding in cranberry bogs, **250;** on cereals and grasses, **167, 372;** parasites of, **135, 256;** baits for, **5, 372.**
Cirsium arvense, experiments with *Aphis cognatella* and, **18.**
citri, Paratetranychus; Prontaspis (*Chionaspis*); *Pseudococcus; Scirtothrips.*
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus.
Citron Melon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Leptoglossus gonagra* breeding on, in Florida, **290;** *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* reared on, **371.**
Citrus, pests of, in S. Africa, **162, 256, 356;** *Sahlbergella* spp. on, in W. Africa, **288, 416;** pests of, in Australia, **64, 141, 166, 355;** new mites on, in Argentina, **61, 340;** Longicorns on, in China, **19;** pests of, in India, **396, 419;** new Coccid on, in Java, **77;** new Coccid on, in Kenya, **77;** pests of, in Libya, **84;** pests of, in Mexico, **276;** *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in New Zealand, **432;** *Pseudococcus* on, in Palestine, **85, 86;** pests of, in Peru, **429;** pests of, in Porto Rico, **343, 404;** *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **162;** *Pseudococcus gahani* on, in Transcaucasia, **101;** pests of, in U.S.A., **9, 10, 49, 52, 54, 56, 89, 97, 113, 114, 115, 117, 190, 192, 210, 219, 220, 222, 264, 265, 271, 278, 290, 375, 377;** new Coccid intercepted on, in California, **77;** seldom attacked by *Pseudococcus lilacinus,* **62;** *Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus* transmitting virus disease of, **340;** insecticide treatments and injury to, **74, 75, 114, 221, 376;** methods of determining insecticide deposits on, **190, 365.**
Citrus Bud Mite (see *Eriophyes sheldoni*).
Citrus Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus gahani*).
Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips aurantii*).
Citrus Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes citri*).
Cladis nitidula, establishment of, against *Asterolecanium bambusae* in Porto Rico, **342.**
claripalpis, Theresia (*Paratheresia*).
claripennis, Exenterus.
Clastoptera saint-cyri, flooding against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **250.**
clausa, Trichopsidea (*Parasymmictus*).
Clausenia purpurea, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus* in Palestine, **85, 87;** parasite of, **87.**
clavata, Baccha.
Clays, as carriers for dusts, **127, 201, 234, 384, 400;** repellent action of, in copper sprays against potato pests, **422.**
Clematis, Epicauta spp. on, in Arkansas, **172.**
Clemora smithi, parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **325, 337, 338.**
Clidemia hirta, utilisation of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Fiji, **168, 291.**
Closterocerus tricinctus, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Virginia, **403.**
Clothes Moths, measures against, **211, 413.** (See *Tinea pellionella* and *Tineola biselliella.*)
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Tychius picirostris* on, in Br. Colombia, **31;** *Coleophora spissicornis* on, in Denmark and New Zealand, **78;** *Epinotia opposita* on, in Peru, **430;** pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 6, 96, 255, 267, 268, 347, 424;** insects and virus diseases in, **66, 90, 138, 431;** susceptibility of species of, to *Hylastes obscurus,* **5.**
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
Clover, Hop (see *Trifolium procumbens*).
Clover, Ladino (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover Root Borer (see *Hylastes obscurus*).
Cluster Caterpillar (see *Crocidolomia binotalis*).
clypealis, Idiocerus.
clypeatus, Temnorrhynchus.

Cnemidophacos pectinatus, insect fauna and selenium content of, in Saskatchewan, **178.**
Cnephasia wahlbomiana, measures against, on gloxinia in Germany, **67.**
Coal-ash Clinker, properties and action of, against pests of stored cereals, **39, 40.**
Coca (see *Erythroxylon coca*).
cocae, Eucleodora.
coccidivorus, Anagyrus; Eupelmus.
Coccinella repanda var. *transversalis,* predacious on Aphids in Australia, **141.**
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in India, **392.**
Coccodiplosis pseudococci, bionomics of, in tropical Asia, **62, 63.**
Coccophagus cubaenis, parasite of *Saissetia coffeae* in Haiti, **370.**
Coccophagus gurneyi, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus gahani* in S. Africa, **89, 90.**
Coccophagus scutellaris (parasite of *Saissetia nigra*), imported into California from Porto Rico, **344.**
Coccotrypes dactyliperda, in dates, etc., in America and Hawaii, **210.**
Coccus, synonymy of, **246.**
Coccus hesperidum, food-plants and natural enemies of, in Peru, **430;** hyperparasite of, **278;** type of *Coccus* and *Lecanium,* **246.**
Coccus viridis, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus,* etc., in Florida, **97;** on coffee in Porto Rico, **343;** natural enemies of, **97, 343;** hyperparasite of, **278.**
Cochineal Insects (see *Dactylopius*).
cockerelli, Lecaniobius; Paratrioza.
Cockroaches, insecticide test on, **60.**
Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Coconut, pests of, in Brazil, **144, 400;** *Nephantis serinopa* on, in Ceylon, **248;** pests of, in Fiji, **167, 291;** pests of, in India, **410, 411;** Coccid on, in Mauritius, **245;** Coccids on, in Porto Rico, **343.**
Cocos coronata, pests of, in Brazil, **144, 400;** *Lasioderma serricorne* in stored wax of, **144.**
Cocos nucifera (see Coconut).
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Coeloides, parasite of *Melanophila fulvoguttata* in Michigan, **329;** application of name, **325.**
Coeloides dendroctoni, parasite of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **99.**
Coeloides initiator (see *Atanycolus*).
Coeloides scolyticida, type of genus, **325.**
Coeloidina (see *Coeloides*).
Coelopa frigida, **169.**
Coelophora inaequalis, establishment of, against Aphids in Porto Rico, **342;** imported into Guatemala, **344.**
Coelopisthia nematicida (see *Tritneptis klugi*).
Coelosternus spp., identity of, on cassava in Trinidad, **30.**
coffeae, Asterolecanium; Saissetia.
coffearia, Homona.
Coffee, pests of, in Africa, **62, 416, 417;** *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Brazil, **109;** Coccids on, in Formosa, **62;** pests of, in Peru, **430;** *Coccus viridis* on, in Porto Rico, **343.**
Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).
coffeella, Leucoptera.
cognatella, Aphis (*Doralis*).
cognatellus, Hyponomeuta.
cognatus, Epicaerus.
coimbatorensis, Dinarmus (see *D. sauteri*).
Cola, Sahlbergella singularis on, in Gold Coast, **288.**
Cola acuminata, pests of, in W. Indies, **26, 346.**
Colaptes cafer collaris, destroying noxious insects in Utah, **31.**
colaspidoides, Diphucephala.
Colaspis, Rhabdopterus possibly not distinct from, **152.**
Colaspis flavida, bionomics of, in Iowa, **60.**
Colaspis weisei (see *Rhabdopterus*).
Cold Storages, use of, against pests, **212, 248, 409, 435;** effect of, on parasitic Hymenoptera, **91.**
Coleophora anatipennella, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Germany, **143.**
Coleophora hemerobiella, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Germany, **143.**
Coleophora laricella, on larch in Canada, **110, 146, 327.**
Coleophora malivorella, bionomics and control of, on apple in Maryland, **237.**
Coleophora nigricella, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **143.**
Coleophora spissicornis, on *Trifolium* spp. in Denmark and New Zealand, **78.**
Coleoptera, list of injurious species of, in Argentina, **144.**
Coleus, Pseudococcus citri on, in U.S.A., **382.**
Colias eurytheme, on lucerne in California, **114, 194;** parasite and disease of, **194;** dusts against, **194.**
Colias lesbia, disease of, on flax in Argentina, **340.**
Collards, pests of, in U.S.A., **276, 373, 377, 378;** DDT not causing injury to, **378.**
collaris, Thyraeella (*Diadromus*).

collarti, Distantiella (Sahlbergella).
Collops balteatus, feeding habits of, in Texas, **125.**
Colombia, new Bruchid on lima bean in, **100.**
coloradensis, Brachymeria; Sarcophaga.
Coloradia pandora, parasite of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **111.**
Colorado, pests of leguminous plants in, **11, 127;** *Paratrioza cockerelli* on tomato in, **197.**
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
combretorum, Poppiusia.
Combretum, Capsids on, in Gold Coast, **288, 419.**
comes, Erythroneura.
compactus, Halictophagus (Pyrilloxenos).
comperei, Myiocnema.
Comperiella bifasciata, introduction of, into S. Australia against *Aonidiella aurantii,* **355.**
completa, Rhagoletis suavis.
compressus, Camponotus.
Compsilura concinnata, proposed introduction of, into New Zealand against *Pieris rapae,* **292.**
comptana, Ancylis.
comstocki, Euplectrus; Pseudococcus.
Conchaspis angraeci, on *Annona cherimolia* in Peru, **430.**
concinna, Schizura.
concinnata, Compsilura.
concordalis, Mesocondyla.
confertus, Henous.
confusum, Tribolium.
Congo, Belgian, pests and disease of ground-nuts in, **257, 416, 417;** locusts in, **61, 62;** miscellaneous pests in, **287, 288, 415-417;** pests of stored products in, **40, 416;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **416, 417;** plant quarantines in, **21.**
congruus, Auletobius.
Coniopteryx pusana, bionomics of, in Bihar, **405.**
conjunctus, Pristogonatopus.
Connecticut, pests of forest and shade trees in, **94, 95, 96, 151, 386, 427;** miscellaneous pests in, **46, 91-96, 201;** *Popillia japonica* in, **76, 91, 94, 151;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **76, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96.**
Conocephalus saltator, on rice in Windward Is., **24.**
Conotrachelus, on *Chamaecrista* in U.S.A., **191.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar (in U.S.A.), on blueberry, **282;** measures against, on fruit trees, **54, 173, 215, 252.**
conquisitor, Itoplectis.
constricta, Agallia.
Contarinia humuli, measures against, on hops in Britain, **15.**
Contarinia nasturtii (on crucifers), bionomics and control of, in Germany, **84;** in Sweden, **105.**
Contarinia sorghicola (on sorghum), in Hawaii, **138;** in W. Indies, **24.**
Contarinia tritici, bionomics of, on wheat in Britain, **225.**
Contheyla rotunda, on tea and coconut in S. India, **411.**
contractus, Ceuthorrhynchus.
convergens, Hippodamia.
convexifrons, Allotropa.
cooleyi, Chermes (Adelges, Gilletteëlla).
Copitarsia turbata, on flax in Peru, **430.**
Copper, *Citrus* rendered susceptible to HCN by sprays containing, **222;** paints containing, for protecting wood from termites, **243.**
Copper Arsenates, against pests of beans, **5, 127, 235;** against cotton pests, **124, 125, 126, 360, 378;** favouring infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii,* **125;** against insects on other plants, **60, 113, 234;** tests of toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis cingulata,* **209;** dusting with, **5, 125, 126, 235, 360, 378;** and sulphur, **125, 126, 360, 378;** spraying with, **60, 113, 127;** causing injury to sweet potato, **234;** chemical composition of, **279.**
Copper Arsenites, chemical composition of, **279.**
Copper Carbonate, in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata,* **85;** effect of spray containing, on *Lepidosaphes beckii* and entomogenous fungi, **52.**
Copper Cyanamide, in spray against *Popillia japonica,* **118.**
Copper Hydroxide, guttation fluid from squash increasing solubility of, **222.**
Copper Oxide (see Cuprous Oxide).
Copper Oxychloride or Oxychloride-sulphate, in dusts against insects, **112, 113, 252.**
Copper Sucrate, preparation and tests of, against *Anastrepha ludens,* **276.**
Copper Sulphate, and lime, dusting with, against *Empoasca fabae,* **112, 113;** insecticides used with, in dusts, **256, 283;** spraying with, to defoliate holly, **403;** factors affecting injury to beans sprayed with, **69;** repellent to honey bees, **36;** treatment of bamboo with, against *Dinoderus,* **344;** uses of, in treatments of timber against termites, **30, 242;** copper sucrate prepared from, **276.**
Copper Sulphates, Basic, tests of, against *Paratrioza cockerelli,* **254;** in mixed dusts, **234, 254.**
Copra, *Carpophilus* spp. in, **187.**

Coptotermes spp., measures and experiments against, in timber in New Zealand, **29, 336.**
coqueberti, Antilochus.
Corchorus trilocularis, possible food-plant of *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, **391.**
Corcyra cephalonica, in California, **267;** in India, **230, 293, 304, 305, 406;** in Mauritius, **338;** in Russia, **101;** in cacao beans, **101;** in stored cereals, **267, 293, 304;** bionomics and control of, in dried fruit, **293;** parasites of, **304, 305;** parasites reared on, **230, 304, 338, 406.**
Cordia alliodora (see *Cerdana*).
Cordia interrupta, use of, to attract parasites of *Crambus* in Mauritius, **162.**
Cordyceps clavulata, **122.**
coriaceus, Homalinotus.
coriarius, Prionus.
Cork Oak (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
Corktree, Amur (see *Phellodendron amurense*).
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Corn-stalk Borer, Neotropical (see *Diatraea lineolata*).
corni, Lecanium.
Cornus (Dogwood), insects on, in Canada, **149, 177.**
corollae, Syrphus.
Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercuric Chloride).
corticea, Euxoa (*Agrotis*).
corvinus, Zarhopalus.
Corylus, Lachnosterna spp. on, in Wisconsin, **196.**
Corymbites, effect of altitude on populations of, in Britain, **434;** structural adaptations of larvae of, **185.**
Corymbites aeripennis destructor, on *Cnemidophacos pectinatus* in Saskatchewan, **178.**
Corymbites latus, in Russia, **185.**
Corythaica monacha, measures against, on *Solanum melongena* in W. Indies, **24.**
Corythucha gossypii, spray against, on beans in W. Indies, **24.**
Cosmogaster lateralis, on cotton in Ivory Coast, **245.**
Cosmophila flava, parasite of, in Fiji, **168.**
Cosmophila sabulifera (see *Anomis*).
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), in India, **410;** importation of *Plaesius javanus* into Porto Rico against, **168.**
costalis, Arachnophaga; Eutermes (*Nasutitermes*); *Myzocallis* (*Monellia*).
Cotinis nitida, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in Kentucky, **421, 422.**
cotterelli, Encyrtus.
Cotton, pests of, in Argentina, **13, 106, 107;** pests of, in Azerbaijan, **226, 319;** *Horcias nobilellus* on, in Brazil, **107;** *Aphis gossypii* on, in China, **290;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **415, 416, 417;** pests of, in India, **27, 230, 248, 391, 408, 412, 413, 414, 415;** *Cosmogaster lateralis* on, in Ivory Coast, **245;** *Agonoscelis pubescens* on, in Nyasaland, **224;** pests of, in Peru, **343, 428, 429;** pests of, in Queensland, **247;** pests of, in Sudan, **27, 415;** pests of, in U.S.A., **42, 58, 59, 114, 122, 124, 125, 126, 132, 191, 200, 233, 237, 256, 275, 332, 360, 373, 378, 379, 380, 403, 424;** pests of, in W. Indies, **25, 343, 370;** insects and virus diseases of, **27, 319;** varieties of, in relation to *Empoasca* spp., **247, 415;** effect of *E. devastans* on, **415;** *Pempherulus affinis* increasing yield of, **408;** experiment with *Prodenia litura* and, **248;** effect of removal of squares on yield of, **275;** DDT not causing injury to, **381.**
Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus* spp.).
Cotton Stem Weevil (see *Pempherulus affinis*).
Cottonseed, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, in India, **357, 396;** *Lasioderma sericorne* in, in Peru, **429;** effect of heat treatment on, **357;** (meal), in baits for mole-crickets, **155.**
Cottonseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Cottonseed Oil-cake, *Tribolium castaneum* in, **416.**
Cowpea Curculio (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
Cowpeas, Bruchids on, in Chile, **100;** *Empoasca solana* on, in Hawaii, **136;** pests of, in U.S.A., **58, 190, 191, 235, 332, 373, 384;** DDT not causing injury to, **381;** (stored), *Bruchus chinensis* in, in Punjab, **393.**
crabro, Vespa.
Cracca (see *Tephrosia*).
crambidoides, Diatraea.
Crambus hortuellus, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **251.**
Crambus malacellus, on maize in Mauritius, **161, 338;** parasites and control of, **161.**

Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **152, 250, 251**; tolerance of, to insecticides, **251**.
Cranberry Blossom Worm (see *Epiglaea apiata*).
Cranberry Fireworm, Black-headed (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
Cranberry Fireworm, Yellow-headed (see *Peronea minuta*).
Cranberry Girdler (see *Crambus hortuellus*).
Cranberry Tipworm (see *Dasyneura vaccinii*).
crassissima, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
Crataegus (Hawthorn), race of *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Ireland, **157, 158**; race of *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Ontario, **177**.
crateraformans, Capulinia.
Cremnops, status of, **79**.
Creontiades femoralis, on cotton and lucerne in Arizona, **256, 379**; tests with DDT against, **379**.
Creontiades pallidus, bionomics and control of, on cotton, etc., in Belgian Congo, **415, 416**.
Creontiades signatus, sulphur dusts controlling, on cotton in Texas, **360**.
Creosote, barriers of, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **192, 193**; in dust mixtures against *Halotydeus destructor*, **140**; uses of, against *Psila rosae*, **226**; treatments of logs and timber with, against Coleoptera and termites, **95, 242, 281, 336**; question of value of, as repellent for bees, **36, 254**.
creperus, Scymnus.
Crepidodera insularis, sp.n., on sugarcane in Trinidad, **435**.
Crescentia cujete, Mesocondyla concordalis on, in Porto Rico, **352**.
Cresylic Acid, in oil emulsion, against *Sitotroga cerealella*, **64**; effect of, against borers in timber, **336**; spraying with, to destroy apple blossom, **399**.
cribricollis, Otiorrhynchus.
Criocephalus ferus (*polonicus*), in building timber in Britain, **184**.
Criocephalus rusticus, on pine in Britain, **302**; in building timber in Germany, **70**.
Crioceris lilii (see *Lilioceris*).
critolaus, Spathius.
Crocidolomia binotalis (on crucifers), in Fiji, **167**; in Queensland, **247**.
crossi, Agathis (*Microdus*) (see *A. stigmatera*).
Crossotarsus externedentatus, in *Casuarina* timber in Fiji, **167**.
Crotalaria incana, Maruca testulalis on, in Porto Rico, **278**.
Crotalaria juncea, Creontiades pallidus on, in Belgian Congo, **416**.
crotonis, Pseudococcus (see *P. lilacinus*).
cruciata, Austroicetes.
cruciferarum, Bagrada.
Cryocide, **85**.
Cryolite, against cotton pests, **58, 59, 124, 125, 126, 233, 360, 361, 378, 380**; against pests of leguminous crops, **5, 42, 127, 129, 136, 235, 380, 400**; against orchard pests, **85, 147, 148, 252, 364, 414**; strains of *Cydia pomonella* resistant to, **350, 362**; against pests of small fruits, **96, 97, 250, 251, 283**; against pests of solanaceous crops, **19, 58, 59, 137, 170, 198, 234, 254, 269**; against *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugarcane, **236, 379**; against pests of other crops, **136, 218, 223, 234, 377**; against *Xylocopa* in timber, **246**; effect of, on infestation by Aphids, **124, 361, 380**; tests of toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **209**; acquired resistance of *R. suavis completa* to, **115**; in baits for *Heliothis armigera*, **58, 59, 137**; reproduction of *Tribolium confusum* in baits containing, **130, 131**; dusting with, **5, 19, 42, 58, 59, 96, 124, 125, 129, 136, 137, 170, 198, 218, 223, 233, 234, 235, 236, 250, 254, 269, 283, 360, 361, 378, 379, 380, 400**; carriers for, **96, 136, 170, 234, 235, 269, 380, 400**; spraying with, **42, 85, 97, 127, 136, 137, 147, 148, 218, 234, 252, 283, 364, 377, 380, 400, 414**; adhesives and spreaders for, **137, 147, 148, 414**; formulae containing, **58, 59, 85, 96, 127, 129, 130, 131, 136, 137, 147, 233, 234, 235, 252, 254, 260, 364, 377, 378, 379, 380, 400, 414**; compatibility of, with copper compounds, **234**; and derris, **269**; and lead arsenate, **233**; and nicotine, **124, 137, 269**; and oil emulsion, **85, 364**; and pyrethrum, **269**; and sodium fluosilicate, **379**; and sulphur, **125, 129, 233, 254, 360, 361, 378**; and injury to plants, **218, 234, 236, 251, 252, 364**; other insecticides compared with, **59, 127, 148, 234, 235, 252, 377, 380**.
Cryptocephalus picturatus (*topiarius*), on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Peru, **430**.
Cryptococcus fagi (on beech), in Canada, **111, 146, 327**; *Nectria coccinea* associated with, in Maine, **328**.
Cryptognatha nodiceps, utilisation of, against *Aspidiotus destructor* in Fiji, **291**.
Cryptohypnus (see *Hypnoidus*).
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, checking increase of *Dactylopius opuntiae* in S. Africa, **397**; utilisation of, against Coccids in Russia, **101, 102**; effect of *Citrus* fumigation on, in U.S.A., **117**.

Cryptophagus spp., in sugar in Sweden, **435.**
Cryptophasa albicosta, measures against, in apricot in Tasmania, **14.**
Cryptostegia grandiflora, insects associated with, in Haiti, **369, 370.**
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, and *Halotydeus destructor* in W. Australia, **140, 262.**
Cryptotermes (see *Kalotermes*).
Ctenocephalides spp., **169.**
Cuba, natural enemies of insects imported into, from Porto Rico, **344;** *Keiferia lycopersicella* intercepted in U.S.A. from, **169;** *Neogastrallus librinocens* introduced into U.S.A. from, **426.**
cubaenis, Coccophagus.
Cubé, in baits, **200;** dusting with, **6, 59, 127, 200, 255, 271, 275, 282, 347, 383, 425;** carriers and conditioning agents for dusts of, **255;** spraying with, **6, 9, 10, 42, 127, 220, 221, 255, 271, 347, 422;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **10, 220, 221, 425;** formulae containing, **9, 10, 127, 220, 221;** and calcium arsenate, **59, 200, 275;** and copper compounds, **422;** and DDT, **376;** and nicotine, **255;** and oil emulsions, **9, 10, 49, 220, 221, 375;** mutual solvents for oils and, **9, 10, 49, 220;** and thiocyanates, **127, 255;** fine grinding increasing toxicity of, **220, 347;** determination of particle size and density of, **129, 130;** rotenone contents of, **6, 9, 10, 49, 59, 127, 200, 220, 221, 255, 271, 275, 282, 383, 425;** other insecticides compared with, **347, 383, 422, 425.**
Cucumber, pests of, in Palestine, **85;** pests of, in W. Indies, **24;** pests of, in U.S.A., **212, 252, 425.**
Cucumber Beetle, Banded (see *Diabrotica balteata*).
cucumeris, Epitrix.
Cucurbita pepo, Sphenarches caffer on, in India, **395.**
cucurbitae, Dacus (*Strumeta*).
Culex pipiens, experiments with Gesarol and, **321.**
cunea, Hyphantria.
Cupressus arizonica, Hylobius pales on, in N. Carolina, **207.**
Cupric Compounds (see under Copper).
Cuprous Cyanide, dusting with, against *Keiferia lycopersicella,* **170.**
Cuprous Oxide, Red, in dust against *Paratrioza cockerelli,* **254;** experiment with *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and, **6.**
Cuprous Oxide, Yellow, and pyrethrins, dusting with, **252;** guttation fluid of plants increasing fungicidal action of, **222.**
Curculio, experiment with *Neoxaplectana* and, **195.**
Curculio, Apple (see *Otiorrhynchus cribricollis*).
Curculio, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
curculionis, Bathyplectes.
Curinus, in Trinidad, **343;** establishment of, against *Asterolecanium miliaris* in Porto Rico, **343;** *Cladis nitidula* recorded as, **342.**
Curlews, destroying noxious insects, **304.**
Currant, Black, *Dasyneura* spp. on, **69.**
Currant Fruit Weevil (see *Pseudanthonomus validus*).
curvata, Aceratagallia.
cushmani, Bracon (*Microbracon*); *Eupelmus.*
Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
Cutworm, Variegated (see *Peridroma saucia*).
Cutworms, utilisation of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* against, **18;** baits for, **5, 16, 21, 100, 231, 372;** other measures against, **16, 21, 72, 231, 321, 372, 384;** traps for collecting larvae of, **44.**
cyanea, Scutellista.
Cyanogas Fumigants, **50, 51, 356.**
Cybocephalus, predacious on *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **245.**
Cycas circinalis, new Coccid on, in India, **77.**
Cyclamen, Tarsonemus pallidus on, in U.S.A., **156.**
Cycloneda sanguinea, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in Peru, **429.**
Cycloneda sanguinea var. *limbifera,* predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Haiti, **370;** imported into Guatemala from Porto Rico, **344.**
Cyclopropyl Alkyl Ethers, toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum,* **372.**
Cydia latiferreana, parasite of, in California, **211.**
Cydia molesta (Oriental Peach Moth), in U.S.A., **33, 53, 91, 114, 173, 211, 236, 272, 367, 374;** relation of breeding on apple to infestation of peach by, **272;** parasites and biological control of, **33, 173, 211, 236, 257, 367;** new hyperparasite of, **257;** other measures and experiments against, **53, 173, 374, 375.**
Cydia nigricana (on peas in Canada), biological control of, **263;** fumigation of packed peas against, **4.**
Cydia packardi, on blueberry in New Jersey, **282.**

Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in Afghanistan, **290, 414;** in S. Africa, **88, 89;** in Australia, **228;** in Canada, **78, 147, 148;** in Holland, **68;** in India, **290, 406, 414;** in New Zealand, **78;** in Palestine, **85;** in U.S.A., **7, 42, 48, 49, 131, 175, 204, 205, 206, 251, 273, 350, 362, 363, 364, 385, 386, 398;** varieties of apple in relation to, **205;** influence of failure or destruction of apple crop on, **148, 398;** on pear, **88, 89, 228, 363, 364, 406, 414;** on quince, **228, 406, 414;** studies on adult activity and oviposition of, **89, 131;** experiments on ending diapause in, **88;** other bionomics of, **68, 205, 414;** natural enemies and biological control of, **68, 78, 414;** baits for adults of, **48, 131, 175, 274;** light-traps for, **175, 273, 274;** dusts against, **7;** sprays against overwintering larvae of, **251, 273;** other measures against, **7, 42, 49, 85, 147, 148, 175, 204, 206, 251, 363, 364, 385, 414;** tests of insecticides on, **56, 131, 169, 279, 364, 385, 386;** mode of action of lead arsenate on, **147, 365;** strains of, resistant to insecticides, **350, 362.**

Cydia strobilella, bionomics and control of, in Scotland, **142.**

Cydonia spp., predacious on *Aphis laburni* in Belgian Congo, **257.**

Cylas formicarius (Sweet-potato Weevil), in Hawaii, **136;** bionomics and control of, in Louisiana, **55, 121, 234;** experiments with *Neoaplectana* and, **195.**

Cylas formicarius elegantulus, **55, 121, 195.**

cylindricollis, Sitona.

Cylindromyia porteri, failure to introduce into Porto Rico from Chile, **343.**

cylindrus, Platypus.

Cylloceria, status of, **325.**

Cynodon, relation of *Laphygma exempta* to, in S. Africa, **223, 285, 286;** *Creontiades pallidus* on, in Belgian Congo, **416;** *Atherigona soccata* on, in Morocco, **258.**

Cyrtorrhinus mundulus, effect of hyperparasitism on control of *Perkinsiella saccharicida* by, in Hawaii, **278.**

Cytisus scoparius, Macrosiphum onobrychis on, in Oregon, **267.**

Czechoslovakia, new thrips on larch in, **72.**

D.

D-41, **371.**

daccaensis, Litomastix.

dactyliperda, Coccotrypes.

Dactylis glomerata, Glyphipteryx achlyoessa on, in New Zealand, **78;** resistant to *Odontria zealandica,* **165.**

Dactylopius, utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, **14.**

Dactylopius opuntiae, establishment of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, **163, 397;** Coccinellids checking increase of, **397;** measures against, attacking spineless cactus, **163.**

Dacus ciliatus, on cucurbits in Mauritius, **338.**

Dacus cucurbitae (on cucurbits), attractant for, in traps in Hawaii, **48;** in Mauritius, **338.**

Dacus d'emmerezi, on cucurbits in Mauritius, **338.**

Dacus ferrugineus tryoni, in Australia, **166, 228;** baits for, on *Citrus,* **166.**

Dacus passiflorae, utilisation of *Dirhinus* against, in Fiji, **167.**

Dacus zonatus, on *Terminalia catappa* in Mauritius, **338.**

Dahlia, *Laphygma frugiperda* on, in Georgia, **373.**

Dakota, North, *Anabrus simplex* in, **133;** *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **32.**

Dakota, South, *Anabrus simplex* in, **133;** *Bufo americanus* destroying Coleoptera in, **57.**

d'angeloi, Melittia pulchripes.

Dapsilarthra, status of, **325.**

Dasyneura brassicae, on rape in Sweden, **105.**

Dasyneura mali, measures against, on apple in Massachusetts, **252.**

Dasyneura ribis, on black currant in Finland, **69.**

Dasyneura vaccinii, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **251.**

Dasyscapus parvipennis, establishment of, against thrips in W. Indies, **80, 343.**

Date Palm, new Hispid potentially injurious to, in Brazil, **400;** insects in fresh and dried fruit of, **210, 292.**

Date-stone Beetle (see *Coccotrypes dactyliperda*).

Datura ferox, mite on, in California, **199.**

Datura stramonium, mite on, in California, **199;** *Aphis rhamni* on, **260;** attracting *Protoparce* spp., **200.**

DD Mixture, **264, 374.**

DDT (see Parachlorphenyl-trichlorethane).

dearnessi, Rhizaspidiotus (*Aspidiotus*).

debellator, Alomya.

Decatoma, Spin. (see *Eurytoma*).

Decatoma, auct. (see *Eudecatoma*).

Decatoma adonidum (see *Eurytoma aterrima*).

decaudata, Agamermis.

decedens, Miresa.

decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.

deceptor, Rhabdopterus.

decolor, Diabrotica.
decora, Stenoma.
Deguelin, **220, 221.**
Deilephila nerii, dust against, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, **417.**
delatrix, Bombotelia.
delhiensis, Eretmocerus.
Delia (see *Hylemyia*).
Delicia, **67.**
delira, Spilochalcis (see *S. flavopicta*).
Delonix regia (see *Poinciana*).
Delphacodes (*Delphax*) *striatellus,* bionomics and control of, transmitting virus disease of cereals in Russian Union, **316, 317, 318.**
Delphinium delavayi, potential source of insecticides, **277.**
Deltocephalus striatus (see *Laevicephalus*).
d'emmerezi, Dacus.
demodocus, Papilio.
Dendrobium, new Coccid on, in U.S.A., **77.**
Dendrocalamus giganteus, resistance of, to *Dinoderus minutus* in Porto Rico, **345.**
dendroctoni, Cecidostiba; Coeloides.
Dendroctonus monticolae (on pines), in Canada, **22;** bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **47, 98, 99.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, measures against, on spruce in Canada, **327, 353.**
Dendroctonus simplex, on larch in U.S.A., **98.**
Dendroctonus valens, on pines in U.S.A., **98, 280.**
Dendrothrips bispinosus, on tea in Madras, **433.**
Denmark, *Aphis fabae* in, **69;** *Coleophora spissicornis* in, **78.**
dentata, Ceracia; Melitara; Pheidole.
dentipes, Monodontomerus.
depressella, Emmalocera.
depressum, Steirastoma.
Dermestes maculatus (*vulpinus*), utilisation of metabolic water in, **417.**
Dermestids, classification of, by larval characters, **184.**
Dermolepida albohirtum, damage to sugar-cane by, in Queensland, **188;** not infected with milky-disease of bacteria, **188.**
derogata, Sylepta.
Derostenus fullawayi, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**
Derris, against Aphids, **255, 269, 347, 383, 384, 421;** against Coccids, **50, 220, 375, 424;** against Pentatomids, **83, 384, 425;** against other Hemiptera, **113, 253, 384, 425;** against Coleoptera, **15, 70, 82, 83, 94, 118, 123, 218, 268, 367, 383, 385, 425;** predacious Coccinellids killed by, **421;** against Diptera, **202, 282, 283, 341;** unsatisfactory against *Forficula auricularia,* **15, 83;** against *Halotydeus destructor,* **262;** against Lepidoptera, **94, 96, 200, 201, 202, 229, 237, 274, 341, 377, 378, 382, 384, 425;** against thrips, **68, 253;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **18, 202, 220, 221, 383;** in baits, **200, 229;** dusting with, **68, 70, 82, 83, 94, 96, 113, 123, 201, 218, 236, 255, 262, 268, 269, 274, 282, 283, 347, 367, 378, 383, 384, 421, 425;** proprietary dusts of, **70, 83;** carriers for, **96, 123, 201, 218, 236, 255, 274, 383, 425;** conditioning agents for dusts of, **255, 384;** physical and chemical factors affecting efficiency of dusts containing, **367;** spraying with, **50, 118, 218, 220, 221, 237, 238, 253, 255, 274, 347, 377, 378, 382;** formulae containing, **96, 218, 221, 237, 238, 274, 341, 347, 377, 378, 382, 383;** and arsenates, **83, 269;** and copper oxychloride-sulphate, **113;** and cryolite, **269;** and DDT, **375, 376;** and nicotine, **255;** in oil, treatment of maize ears with, against pests, **341;** and oil emulsions, **50, 220, 221, 237, 375, 424;** intermediary solvents for extractives of, when used with oils, **50, 220, 221;** and pyrethrum, **70, 83, 341;** and sodium lauryl sulphate, **347;** and sulphur, **113, 238, 255;** and thiocyanates, **255;** rotenone contents of, **18, 50, 68, 94, 96, 123, 200, 201, 218, 220, 236, 237, 255, 262, 268, 269, 274, 282, 283, 347, 377, 378, 382, 383, 384, 421, 425;** determination of particle size and density of, **129, 130;** other insecticides compared with, **18, 118, 200, 201, 341, 347, 376, 377, 378, 383, 384, 425.**
Derris elliptica, pests of, in Porto Rico, **351;** insects in dried roots of, **167, 351;** rotenone contents of, **18, 290.**
Derris robusta, Plataspis wahlbergi on, in Nyasaland, **224.**
Derris scandens, new insecticidal constituents of, **351.**
Desmia funeralis, parasite of, on vines in California, **114.**
destructor, Aphanotus; Aspidiotus; Corymbites (*Ludius*) *aeripennis; Halotydeus; Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Phyllocoptes.*
detrimentosus, Tetrastichus (see *T. minutus*).
devastans, Empoasca; Theraptus (*Pendulinus*).
devastator, Melanoplus mexicanus.
Devil's Shoestring (see *Tephrosia virginiana*).
Dexia rustica, bionomics of, in Britain, **323, 324;** introduced into Mauritius against *Clemora smithi,* **325.**

Diabrotica, on maize in Brazil, **109**; type of injury to potatoes by, in Louisiana, **237**; mildew associated with, on cucurbits in W. Indies, **24**.
Diabrotica balteata, killed by DDT in Louisiana, **384**.
Diabrotica decolor, on *Citrus* in Peru, **429**.
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, on maize in U.S.A., **191**; not transmitting *Phytomonas michiganensis* to tomato, **296**.
Diabrotica undecimpunctata (*soror*), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **42, 267, 268**.
Diabrotica venalis, on tomato in Peru, **430**.
diabroticae, Celatoria.
Diadromus collaris (see *Thyraeella*).
Diaeretus plesiorapae, sp.n., hosts of, in Argentina and Uruguay, **99**.
Dialeurodes chittendeni, distribution of, on rhododendron, **69**.
Dialeurodes citri (Citrus Whitefly), in California, **113**.
Diamyl Phenol, as a solvent for derris extractives in oil, **221**.
Diaphania hyalinata (on cucurbits), tests with DDT against, in Florida, **378**; in Peru, **430**; spray against, in W. Indies, **24**.
Diaphania nitidalis (on cucurbits), in Peru, **430**; in U.S.A., **378, 425**; in W. Indies, **24**; measures and experiments against, **24, 378, 425**.
Diaprepes, species of, on *Derris elliptica* in Porto Rico, **352**.
Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi (*hypogaea,* auct.), experiments against, on chrysanthemum in Canada, **73**.
Diaspidiotus ancylus, on blueberry in New Jersey, **283**.
Diaspis piricola (see *Epidiaspis leperii*).
Diatomaceous Earth, as carrier for dust, **209**.
Diatraea, on maize in Brazil, **109**.
Diatraea auricilia (see *Proceras*).
Diatraea crambidoides, characters of, on maize in Kansas, **349**.
Diatraea grandiosella, bionomics and control of, on maize and sorghum in U.S.A., **348**; characters of, **349**.
Diatraea lineolata, bionomics of, on maize, etc., in Trinidad and Tobago, **37, 38, 243**; alternative food-plants of, **37**; measures against, **38**.
Diatraea saccharalis (Sugar-cane Borer), in Argentina, **13**; in Louisiana, **236, 379**; in Peru, **429**; in Uruguay, **388**; in W. Indies, **37, 38, 53, 189, 243, 342**; on maize, **13, 37, 243, 342, 388**; on rice, **13, 429**; on sorghum and *Tripsacum,* **13**; bionomics of, **37, 243**; parasites and biological control of, **13, 37, 38, 53, 189, 342, 388, 429**; other measures against, **38, 236, 379**.
Diatraea venosata (see *Proceras*).
diatraeae, Apanteles; Lixophaga; Paratheresia (see *Theresia claripalpis*); *Trichospilus.*
Dibrachys cavus, parasite of sawflies in central Europe, **71**.
Dibutyl Phthalate, and trichloroethylene, mixture of, as intermediary solvent for cubé and derris resins with oils, **9, 49, 50**; causing defoliation of *Citrus,* **50**.
Di-n-butylamine, tests with, as a fumigant, **279**.
Dichlordifluoromethane, use of, for producing nicotine aerosol, **276**.
Dichlor-diphenyl-trichlorethane (see Parachlorphenyl-trichlorethane).
Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
Dichlorethyl Ether, soil treatments with, against Coleoptera, **5, 46, 197, 237, 422, 424, 427**; uses of, against Diptera on vegetables and bulbs, **211, 271, 423**; and oils, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera,* **58, 59, 121, 122, 137, 345**; formulae containing, **5, 58, 137, 197, 211, 271, 427**; and ethylene dichloride, **427**; and methyl bromide, **5, 424**; and pyrethrins, **58**; and injury to plants, **121, 122, 137, 197, 211, 345, 422**.
Dichlorethylene, determination of, **144**.
Dichlornitroethane, fumigation tests with, **119, 373**.
Dichlornitropropane, fumigation tests with, **373**.
Dichlorpropane (Propylene Dichloride), tests of emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa* on peach, **206**; use of, to reduce volatility of methyl bromide, **208**. (See also under Dichlorpropylene.)
Dichlorpropylene, and dichlorpropane (DD Mixture), **264**; methods and effect of treating plant roots with, against Rutelids, **373, 374**.
Dichomeris marginella, bionomics and control of, on *Juniperus* spp. in Virginia, **401**.
Dichroplus elongatus (see *Trigonophymus*).
dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus.
Dicyandiamide, in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata,* **85**.
Dicyclohexylamine Dinitro Compounds, tests of, against *Blissus leucopterus,* **193**; in dust and sprays against orchard pests, **251, 371**.
diemenalis, Nacoleia.
Diethyl Phthalate, as solvent for phenylacetaldehyde, **127**.

differentialis, Melanoplus.
Digitaria sanguinalis, Cirphis unipuncta on, in U.S.A., **372.**
Diglycol Laurate, as wetting agent in nicotine aerosol, **277.**
Diglycol Stearate, and DDT, **386.**
dignus, Apanteles.
Diholcos bisulcatus, insect fauna and selenium content of, in Saskatchewan, **178.**
dimidiatus, Carpophilus.
dimorphus, Protostrophus.
Dinarmus, parasite of *Agrilus hyperici,* **65.**
Dinarmus sauteri (*coimbatorensis*), synonymy of, **394.**
Dinitro-α-naphthol, impregnation of wool with, against *Anthrenus vorax,* **409.**
Dinitrochlorbenzene, **102.**
Dinitrocresol, preparation containing, against *Sparganothis pilleriana,* **71.** (See Dinitro-ortho-cresol.)
Dinitronaphthalene, and oil, protecting wood from termites, **242.**
Dinitro-ortho-cresol, experiments with, against *Blissus leucopterus,* **170, 171, 193;** dusting with, against *Chlorochroa sayi,* **379;** uses of, in dormant sprays against orchard pests, **92, 143, 273;** plant insecticides compared with, as ovicides, **18;** estimation of, in dormant sprays, **308;** salts of, **7, 8, 193, 349.**
Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol, tests of, as barriers against *Blissus leucopterus,* **171, 193;** in dusts against mites and insects, **140, 208, 209, 251, 252, 262, 379, 424;** uses of, in sprays, **8, 92, 251, 371;** and ethylene dichloride emulsion, soil treatment with, against *Hylobius radicis,* **427;** formulae containing, **8, 92, 171, 193, 208, 251, 252, 262, 371, 379, 427;** and injury to plants, **8, 193, 251, 262, 424;** salts of, **8, 193, 251, 371.**
Dinitro-o-secondary-butylphenol, tests of, as barriers against *Blissus leucopterus,* **171, 193.**
Dinitrophenol, experiments with, in dormant sprays, **8, 92;** in preparation for protecting wood from termites, **242.**
Dinoderus, parasite of, on bamboo in India, **391.**
Dinoderus bifoveolatus, on apple in Peru, **430.**
Dinoderus minutus, in harvested bamboos in Fiji and Porto Rico, **167, 344, 351;** in dried derris root in Malaya, **351;** bionomics of, **344;** measures against, **167, 344, 351.**
Dinurothrips hookeri, Franklinothrips vespiformis predacious on, in Trinidad, **80.**
Dioryctria spp., bionomics of, on conifers in Canada, **2;** in Finland, **2.**
Diorymerellus, bionomics of, on orchids in Brazil, **31.**
Diorymerellus lepagei, sp.n., on orchids in Brazil, **108.**
Diorymerellus minensis, sp.n., on orchids in Brazil, **108.**
diospirosi, Pachymerus.
Diospyros, Bruchid on, in Brazil, **400.**
Diphenyl, in sprays against Coleoptera in timber, **281.**
Diphenyl Ether, moths attracted by, **126.**
Diphucephala colaspidoides, spray against, on apricot in Tasmania, **14.**
Diplazon, correct name for *Bassus,* auct., **79.**
Diplazon bizonarius, parasite of *Atherigona soccata* in Morocco, **258.**
Diplazon laetatorius, parasite of *Syrphus corollae* in Fiji, **168.**
Diplostichus janithrix, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Diprion frutetorum (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion pini, parasites of, in Europe, **71.**
Diprion similis, bionomics of, on pine in U.S.A., **98.**
Dirhicnus magnicornis, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Dirhinus, utilisation of, against *Dacus passiflorae* in Fiji, **167.**
discoides, Saissetia.
dispar, Lymantria; Xyleborus.
Dissosteira carolina, in Montana, **214;** solubility of insecticides in body fluids of, **270.**
disstria, Malacosoma.
Distantiella, gen.n., **419.**
Distantiella collarti, **419.**
Distantiella (*Sahlbergella*) *theobroma,* bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **287, 288;** type of genus, **419.**
distorta, Aclerda.
divergens, Duplachionaspis.
Diversinervus, introduced into Porto Rico against *Saissetia oleae,* **343.**
Divi-divi Seed (see *Caesalpinia coriaria*).
divinatorius, Liposcelis.
divisata, Caripeta.
divisus, Macrosteles.
DN-111, **92, 371.**
docilis, Selepa.
dodecastigma, Epilachna.
Dogwood (see *Cornus*).
Dolichos biflorus, Bruchus chinensis in stored seed of, in Mysore, **389.**
Dolichos lablab, pests of, in India, **304, 395.**
Dolomite, against pests of stored grain, **139, 312.**

domestica, Musca; Thermobia.
domesticum, Anobium (see *A. punctatum*).
dominica, Rhizopertha.
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
dorsalis, Chalepus.
Doryctes, rearing of, on weevils in India, **391.**
Doryctes laemosacci, sp.n., parasite of *Laemosaccus* in Queensland, **79.**
Doryctes parvus, parasite of *Dinoderus minutus* in Porto Rico, **344.**
Dorylus orientalis, measures against, in bee-hives in India, **229.**
Dorymyrmex pyramicus, in U.S.A., **117, 219;** predacious on *Aegeria exitiosa,* **219;** sodium fluoride against, **117.**
Dorymyrmex pyramicus flavus, **117.**
Dorymyrmex pyramicus niger, associated with *Saissetia coffeae* in Haiti, **370.**
Dorysthenes huegeli, bionomics of, in India, **357, 358.**
Dosage-Mortality Curves, **44.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Downy Mildews (see *Peronoplasmopara cubensis* and *Pseudoperonospora humuli*).
Draeculacephala minerva, new parasite of, in Mexico and U.S.A., **135.**
Draeculacephala mollipes, extracts of, causing galls on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **77;** new parasite of, in U.S.A., **135.**
Drasterius mellillus, on *Cnemidophacos pectinatus* in Saskatchewan, **178.**
Dreft, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella,* **120.**
Dried-fruit Beetle (see *Carpophilus hemipterus*).
Dried-fruit Mite (see *Carpoglyphus passularum*).
Dropseed (see *Sporobolus heterolepis*).
Drosera anglica, Pieris rapae destroyed by, in Britain, **334.**
Drosicha stebbingi, bionomics and control of, in Punjab, **419.**
Drosophila, on dried fruit in U.S.A., **238.**
drummondi, Melanophila.
dubiosus, Neodiprion (see *N. rugifrons*).
dubius, Otiorrhynchus (see *O. nodosus*); *Pachycrepoideus; Thanasimus.*
ducens, Feltia.
Ducks, destroying pine beetles, **304.**
duodecimpunctata, Diabrotica.
Duplachionaspis divergens, on sugar-cane in India, **407.**
Dusts, use of oil-impregnated, **7, 20, 193;** other conditioning agents for, **7;** apparatus for measuring particle size of, **129, 371;** effect of shifting of toxic particles in stored, **292;** collected formulae for, **337;** equipment for applying in pea fields, **255;** tests and action of inert, against pests of stored products, etc., **38-40, 139, 180, 248, 311, 312, 339, 392;** prohibition of use of quartz, in grain stores in Germany, **67.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
dyari, Neodiprion.
Dysdercus, bionomics of, in Argentina, **106;** food-plants of, in Jamaica, **25, 26.**
Dysdercus andreae, in Jamaica, **25;** parasites introduced against, on cotton in Porto Rico, **343.**
Dysdercus cingulatus, Antilochus coquebertii predacious on, on cotton in India, **408.**
Dysdercus fasciatus, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **417.**
Dysdercus mimulus, in Jamaica, **25.**
Dysdercus ruficollis, on cotton in Argentina, **106;** bionomics of, in Peru, **343, 428, 429, 430.**
Dysdercus sanguinarius, in Jamaica, **25;** parasites introduced against, on cotton in Porto Rico, **343.**
Dysdercus suturellus, in Jamaica, **25.**

E.

Earias fabia, on cotton, etc., in India, **230, 413, 414;** bionomics of, **413, 414;** experiments with *Trichogramma* against, **230.**
ebeninum, Monomorium carbonarium.
eccoptogastri, Roptrocerus (*Pachyceras*).
Echinochloa crusgalli, absorption of arsenic in soil by, **43.**
echion, Tmolus (*Thecla*).
Economic Entomology, effect of war conditions on problems of, **358.**
Ectophasiopsis arcuata, attempted introduction of, into Porto Rico from Chile, **343.**
ectypus, Limonius (*Pheletes*).
Edwallia rugosa, measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **42.**
Egg Albumen, in bait-sprays for *Anastrepha ludens,* **387.**
Egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), pests of, in Australia, **66, 164;** *Tmolus echion* on, in Hawaii, **138;** pests of, in India, **66, 230, 394, 408, 412;** pests of, in W. Indies, **24;** Jassids and virus disease of, **66.**
Egius platycephalus, introduction of, against *Asterolecanium* into W. Indies, **342.**
Egypt, *Attagenus* spp. in, **157;** *Creontiades pallidus* on cotton in, **415.**
Eiphosoma, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Trinidad, **23.**
Eiphosoma nigrolineatum, parasite of *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* in Trinidad, **23.**

Elachertus, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**
Elachiptera spp., on sorghum in Morocco, **258.**
Elaeis guineënsis, Parisoschoenus subsimilis on, in Brazil, **400;** new Capsid on, in Sierra Leone, **419.**
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, measures against, on sugar-cane in Argentina, **13;** (on leguminous plants), in Peru, **430;** in Porto Rico, **346;** in U.S.A., **191.**
Elasmopalpus rubedinellus, bionomics and control of, on maize in W. Indies, **23.**
electa, Zonosemata.
Electro-magnetic Radiation (see Light, Gamma Rays and Ultra-violet Rays).
elegans, Chaetospila.
elegantulus, Cylas formicarius.
Elettaria cardamomum, Hilarographa caminodes on, in Travancore, **390.**
Elgetol, **7, 349.** (See Sodium Dinitro-ortho-cresylate.)
elisus, Lygus.
Ellopia fiscellaria, on *Tsuga* in U.S.A., **329.**
Elm, *Alsophila pometaria* on, in Canada, **327;** *Gossyparia spuria* on, in Morocco, **232;** pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 47, 94, 118, 151, 254, 330;** *Aeolesthes sarta* on, in Uzbekistan, **102;** relation of Scolytids to *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, **6, 47, 94, 330;** mites possibly transmitting *C. ulmi* in logs of, **6.**
elongatus, Trigonophymus (*Dichroplus*).
Eloria noyesi, on *Erythroxylon coca* in Peru, **430.**
elutella, Ephestia.
Emilia sonchifolia, extract of, ineffective as Aphicide, **249.**
Emmalocera depressella, on sugar-cane in India, **293, 338, 407, 409;** identification of, **338, 407.**
emmedonia, Nephelodes.
Empoa rosae (see *Typhlocyba*).
Empoasca, breeding cotton varieties resistant to, in Queensland, **247;** on cotton in Peru, **429;** studies on food-plants of, **32.**
Empoasca devastans, effect of, on varieties of cotton in Punjab, **415.**
Empoasca fabae (in U.S.A.), on beans, **384;** resistance of varieties of beans to, **132;** on potato, **6, 112, 384, 422;** nature of injury by, **6;** sprays and dusts against, **112, 384, 422;** cause of action of Bordeaux sprays on, **222.**
Empoasca facialis, not transmitting virus disease of ground-nuts in Belgian Congo, **257.**
Empoasca punjabensis, bionomics of, on potato, etc., in India, **408.**
Empoasca solana, food-plants and control of, in Hawaii, **136, 137.**
Empoasca terrae-reginae, not transmitting virus disease of tomato in Australia, **66.**
Empria, on seedling conifers in Minnesota, **322.**
Empusa, **37.**
Encarsia formosa (parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), study of superparasitism by, in Canada, **326;** proposed introduction of, into Hawaii, **138.**
Encarsia isaaci, sp.n., hosts of, in India, **393.**
Encarsia muliyali, sp.n., hosts of, in India, **393.**
Encyrtaspis, revision of, **257.**
Encyrtaspis californicus, parasite of *Rhyacionia* in New Mexico, **257.**
Encyrtus, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Peru, **430.**
Encyrtus cotterelli, parasite of *Sahlbergella theobroma* in Ashanti, **288.**
Endosclerotium pseudococcia, infesting *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, **122.**
Enoclerus sphegeus, predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **99.**
Entomophthora, infesting *Aphis laburni* in Belgian Congo, **257.**
Entomophthora aphidis, **257;** infesting *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in Oregon, **267.**
Ephestia, in stored grain in California, **267;** fumigation against, in dried fruit in barges, **335;** action of inert dusts on, **40;** penetration of packing materials by, **266.**
Ephestia cautella, **40;** in India, **293, 305;** parasite of, on *Bassia latifolia,* **305;** in stored apples, **293;** measures against, in dried fruit, **293, 335.**
Ephestia elutella, **40;** in U.S.A., **381;** measures against, in dried fruit and tobacco, **335, 381;** food requirements of, **185, 186.**
Ephestia figulilella, measures against, in dried fruit in U.S.A., **238.**
Ephestia kuehniella, **40;** activity of, in stored products in Britain, **71;** food and water requirements of, **81, 185, 186, 417;** toxicity of insecticides to eggs of, **18, 308.**
Ephialtes aequalis (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes caudatus, introduced into New Zealand against *Cydia pomonella,* **78.**
Ephialtes tuberculatus, parasite of *Hylobius abietis* in Britain, **302.**
Ephydra, spray against, on rice in Spain, **180.**
Ephydra macellaria, **180.**
Epicaerus cognatus, legislation against introduction of, into U.S.A., **21, 112.**

Epicauta, fungus infesting eggs of, in Argentina, **340**; measures against, in Arkansas, **173**.
Epicauta cinerea, bionomics of, in Arkansas, **171, 172**.
Epicauta funebris, bionomics of, in Arkansas, **171, 172**.
Epicauta lemniscata, in U.S.A., **171, 172, 173, 377**; bionomics of, **171, 172**; tests with DDT against, **377**.
Epicauta maculata, toad destroying, **57**; on potato in S. Dakota, **57**.
Epicauta marginata, bionomics of, in Arkansas, **171, 172, 173**.
Epicauta pennsylvanica, bionomics of, in Arkansas, **171**.
Epidiaspis leperii, possible effect of dinitro compounds on, on plum in California, **8**.
Epiglaea apiata, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **251**.
Epilachna dodecastigma, bionomics and control of, in India, **230, 231**.
Epilachna varivestis (on beans), in New Brunswick, **284**; in U.S.A., **5, 93, 94, 127, 281, 284, 376, 383, 400, 423**; bionomics of, **281**; measures against, **5, 94, 127, 383, 400, 423**; tests of insecticides on, **169, 277, 367, 376, 383, 425**.
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, bionomics and control of, in India, **230, 231**; on potato in N. S. Wales, **228**.
Epinotia opposita, on ground-nuts and clover in Peru, **430**; on beans in Texas, **278**.
epinotiae, Apanteles.
Epitetranychus althaeae (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Epitetrastichus (see *Tetrastichus*).
Epitragus mucidus, on cotton in Argentina, **106**.
Epitrix cucumeris, measures against, on potato and tomato in U.S.A., **6, 122, 353, 422**; tests of DDT on, **383**; *E. tuberis* recorded as, in Washington, **359**.
Epitrix parvula (*hirtipennis*), occurrence and control of, in tobacco seed-beds in N. Carolina, **127, 359**; cryolite against, on tomato in Hawaii, **137**; tests with DDT on, **381**.
Epitrix subcrinita, bionomics of, on potato in Washington, **358**.
Epitrix tuberis, bionomics of, on potato in Washington, **358, 359**.
epius, Spalgis.
equestris, Merodon (*Lampetia*).
eremita, Bostrychopsis.
Eretmocerus delhiensis, sp.n., hosts of, in India, **393**.
Eretmocerus masii, parasite of *Bemisia tabaci* in Bihar, **391**.
ericae, Nysius.
Ericerus pela, bionomics of, in China, **41**.
erichsoni, Pristiphora (*Lygaeonematus*).
eridania, Laphygma (*Prodenia, Xylomyges*).
erineus, Eriophyes tristriatus.
Eriococcus azaleae, fumigation against, on azalea in U.S.A., **203**.
Eriophyes carinatus, on tea in Madras, **433**.
Eriophyes sheldoni (Citrus Bud Mite), tests with DDT against, in California, **265**.
Eriophyes tristriatus erineus, possible vector of bacterial blight of walnut in California, **74**.
Eriophyes vitis, on vines in N. S. Wales, **64**.
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), xanthone controlling, in California, **364**; experiments against, in India, **392**; in N.S. Wales, **141**; in Palestine, **85**; in Peru, **430**; natural enemies and biological control of, **392, 430**.
Eritrea, use of locusts as food in, **398**.
Ernobius mollis, in building timber in Germany, **70**.
erosa, Malacosoma disstria.
errans, Anomala.
eruditus, Cheyletus.
Erythrina, Pseudococcus lilacinus on, in tropical Asia, **62**.
erythrocephala, Acantholyda.
Erythroneura, not transmitting virus disease of tomato in Australia, **66**.
Erythroneura comes, spray against, on vines in Massachusetts, **350**.
Erythroxylon coca, pests of, in Peru, **430**.
Estigmene acraea, new parasite of, in Texas, **257**.
Ethanol, as solvent for DDT, **386**.
Ethide, **119**.
ethlius, Calpodes.
Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
Ethyl Formate, in proprietary fumigant against pests of stored grain, **67**.
Ethylene Bromide, test of, against pests of stored grain, **207**.
Ethylene Dichloride (Dichlorethane), fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **208, 212, 239**; emulsions of, against borers in trees, **55, 76, 174, 206, 207, 236, 365, 427**; against pests in soil and root-balls of plants, **102, 202, 422**; and injury to plants, **55, 76, 102, 174, 202, 365, 422**; and carbon tetrachloride, **202, 208, 212, 239**; in mixtures with other fumigants, **208, 427**; determination of, **144**.
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether, in wetting agent for sprays, **273**.

Ethylene Oxide, methods of fumigation with, against pests of stored commodities, **41, 67, 311, 334, 335;** and carbon dioxide, **41, 67, 334;** microdetermination of, **184;** purity of, in cylinders, **184.**
etiellae, Apanteles.
Euacanthus interruptus, oviposition sites of, in Britain, **186, 187.**
Euaphycus portoricensis, parasite of *Asterolecanium pustulans* in Porto Rico, **352.**
Eublemma, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in tropical Asia, **63.**
Eublemma amabilis (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), use of *Microbracon hebetor* against, in Bihar, **304.**
Eucalyptus, pests of, in S. Africa, **162, 163, 355;** cockchafer larvae injuring, in Ceylon, **249.**
Eucalyptus rostrata, termite on, in Madras, **433.**
Eucelatoria (see *Blondelia*).
Eucerocoris westwoodi (see *Helopeltis*).
eucerus, Habrocytus.
Euchlaena mexicana, Diatraea lineolata on, in Trinidad, **37.**
Eucleodora cocae, on *Erythroxylon coca* in Peru, **430.**
Eudecatoma, status of, **325.**
eufala, Lerodea.
Eugenia jambos, Anastrepha suspensa on, in Porto Rico, **404;** pests of, in Travancore, **27.**
Eugenia malaccensis, Anastrepha suspensa on, in Porto Rico, **404.**
Eugenia uniflora, Anasthrepha suspensa on, in Porto Rico, **404.**
eugeniae, Pulvinaria.
eugenii, Anthonomus.
Eugenol, in baits for *Popillia japonica,* **373.**
Eulecanium, synonymy of, **246.**
Eulecanium (*Lecanium*) *persicae,* on vines in N. S. Wales, **64;** systematic position of, **246.**
Eulia velutinana, bionomics and control of, on apple in Connecticut, **92, 93.**
euonymellus, Hyponomeuta.
euonymi, Unaspis.
Euonymus, Aphids on, in Britain, Denmark and Holland, **17, 18, 69;** *Hyponomeuta cognatellus* on, in Ireland, **158;** *Unaspis euonymi* on, in Virginia, **402.**
Eupelmella vesicularis, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Eupelmus coccidivorus (parasite of *Saissetia nigra*), imported into California from Porto Rico, **344.**
Eupelmus cushmani, parasite of *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* in Trinidad, **23.**
Eupelmus urozonus, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Euphorbia hirta, Aphis laburni on, in Belgian Congo, **257.**
Euphorus, parasite of Capsids in Gold Coast, **288.**
Euphorus miridicidus, bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **417.**
Euphorus sahlbergellae, bionomics of, in W. Africa, **288.**
Euplectrus, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **111.**
Euplectrus comstocki, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Trinidad, **23.**
Euplectrus euplexiae, bionomics of, in India, **412, 413.**
Euplectrus gopimohani, sp.n., parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in India, **393.**
Euplectrus plecopterae, sp.n., hosts of, in India, **393.**
euplexiae, Euplectrus.
Euproctis scintillans, on tea in India, **41.**
Eurinoscopus viridis, not transmitting virus disease of tomato in Australia, **66.**
Eurydema festivum, dust against, on crucifers and cereals in Germany, **83.**
Eurydema oleraceum, on swede in Germany, **83.**
Eurygaster integriceps, bionomics of, on cereals in Asiatic Russia, **103, 161;** mechanism of injury to wheat by, **161.**
Eurygaster maura, on wheat and barley in Baluchistan, **415.**
eurytheme, Colias.
Eurytoma, scope of, **325.**
Eurytoma appendigaster, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Eurytoma aterrima, synonymy of, **325.**
Eurytoma neomexicana, migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361.**
Eurytoma tylodermatis, parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Virginia, **401.**
Euscepes batatae (see *E. postfasciatus*).
Euscepes postfasciatus (on sweet potato), in Hawaii, **136;** bionomics and control of, in W. Indies, **24.**
Euschistus impictiventris, tests with DDT against, on cotton in Arizona, **379.**
Eusemion californicum, hyperparasite of Coccids in California, **278.**
Eutermes costalis, introduced into Britain from Martinique, **160.**
Eutettix tenellus, on beet in U.S.A., **31, 45, 116, 152, 153, 362, 420;** transmitting curly-top, **45, 152, 153;** bionomics and wild food-plants of, **31, 32, 116, 152, 420;** proposed use of *Geocoris* spp. against, **362;** measures against, **32, 45, 153;** estimation of control of, **45.**

Euxesta stigmatias (on maize), measures against, in Porto Rico, **341, 345;** bionomics of, in Trinidad, **23.**
Euxoa corticea, in Switzerland, **321.**
Euxoa exclamationis (see *Agrotis*).
Euxoa nigricans, **19.**
Euxoa ochrogaster, bionomics and control of, in Canada, **21;** characters of, **22.**
Euxoa segetum (see *Agrotis*).
Euxoa tritici, **19.**
Euzophera punicaeella, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **406, 407.**
evanescens, Trichogramma.
Evergestis rimosalis, tests of insecticides against, on crucifers in U.S.A., **377, 384.**
Evetria (see *Rhyacionia*).
exclamationis, Agrotis (*Euxoa*).
exempta, Laphygma.
Exenterus, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **111, 327;** effect of virus disease of *G. hercyniae* on, **111.**
Exenterus amictorius, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **110, 146;** status and synonymy of, **149.**
Exenterus canadensis, synonymy of, **149.**
Exenterus claripennis, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **110, 146.**
Exenterus flavissimus (see *E. canadensis*).
Exenterus marginatorius, F. (see *E. amictorius*).
Exenterus platypes, sp.n., parasite of sawflies in N. America, **149.**
Exenterus walleyi, sp.n., parasite of *Neodiprion* spp. in Canada, **149.**
exigua, Laphygma.
exitiabilis, Pseudococcus.
exitiosa, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*).
exitiosus, Atanus.
Exochilum (see *Therion*).
Exochomus flavipes, checking increase of *Dactylopius opuntiae* in S. Africa, **397.**
Exochomus jourdani, predacious on *Asterolecanium* in Brazil, **343;** introduction and utilisation of, in Porto Rico, **343.**
Exochomus melanocephalus (*nigromaculatus*), predacious on *Scirtothrips aurantii* in S. Africa, **163.**
Exophthalmus quadrivittatus (see *Prepodes*).
externedentatus, Crossotarsus.

F.

fabae, Aphis; Empoasca.
fabia, Earias.
fabricii, Macrobasis.
facialis, Empoasca.
fagi, Cryptococcus.
farinae, Tyroglyphus.
fasciatus, Anthocomus; Dysdercus; Oncopeltus.
fasciculensis, Matsucoccus.
fausta, Rhagoletis.
faustus, Tetrastichus.
felis, Ctenocephalides.
Felspar, tests with, against pests of stored grain, **39, 312.**
Feltia ducens, baits for, in New York, **5.**
Feltia subgothica, in U.S.A., **45.**
femoralis, Creontiades.
femorata, Chrysobothris.
femoratae, Atanycolus.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
fenestratus, Scymnus.
Fennel Oil, **373.**
Fenusa pusilla (*pumila*), on *Betula* spp. in New Brunswick, **146.**
Feronia limonia, Parasa lepida on, in S. India, **411.**
Ferric Arsenate, as an insecticide, **208.**
Ferric Chloride, use of, in sprays, **273.**
Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate, in spray against *Popillia japonica,* **118.**
Ferric Oxide, tests with, against pests of stored grain, **312.**
Ferric Sulphate, reducing concentration of arsenic in soil, **44.**
Ferrisia virgata, vector of virus disease of cacao in Gold Coast, **246.**
Ferrous Arsenate, as an insecticide, **208.**
Ferrous Sulphate, dusts conditioned with soap containing, **7;** reducing concentration of arsenic in soil, **44.**
Ferrous Sulphide, reducing concentration of arsenic in soil, **44.**
ferrugineipes, Angitia.
ferrugineum, Tribolium (see *T. castaneum*).
ferrugineus, Dacus (*Strumeta*); *Laemophloeus; Neodiprion; Pityophagus.*
ferus, Criocephalus.
fervida, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
fervidana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
festivum, Eurydema.
Fibreboards, protection of, against termites, **243.**
Fidia longipes, on vines in Arkansas, **217;** *F. viticida* recorded as, **217.**
Fidia viticida, bionomics and control of, on vines in U.S.A., **217, 349.**
Fig, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in S. Africa, **356;** *Tortyra fulgens* on, in Peru, **430.**
Figs, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, miscellaneous pests in, **167, 246;** biological control of insects and weeds in, **167, 168, 291;** beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **168.**
fijianus, Xyleborus.

fijiensis, Brachymeria.
finitella, Tlascala.
Finland, miscellaneous pests in, **2, 69, 101, 435.**
Fiorinia theae, measures against, on *Camellia* in U.S.A., **202, 369, 424.**
fiscellaria, Ellopia.
Fish Oil, as an adhesive in sprays, **98, 349, 402, 403, 414.**
flaminius, Homalotylus.
flava, Cosmophila; Scaptomyzella; Sipha.
flaveola, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*); *Poëphila.*
flavescens, Monema.
flaviconchae, Apanteles.
flavida, Colaspis.
flavifrons, Scymnus.
flavifusata, Thalassodes.
flavipes, Apanteles; Carpophilus; Exochomus; Reticulitermes.
flavissimus, Exenterus (see *E. canadensis*).
flavofasciata, Schistocerca.
flavoflagellatus, Physcus.
flavopicta, Spilochalcis.
flavus, Dorymyrmex pyramicus; Leptomastix.
Flax, pests of, in Argentina, **340**; thrips on, in Holland and Britain, **68, 181**; *Agonoscelis puberula* on, in Kenya, **224**; *Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Montana, **214**; pests of, in Peru, **430**; *Euxoa ochrogaster* on, in Saskatchewan, **21.**
Flax Thrips (see *Thrips lini*).
Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
flemingi, Neodiprion.
Flint, tests with dust of, against pests of stored grain, **312.**
floralis, Nemorilla.
Florida, pests of *Citrus* in, **51, 97, 290, 377**; maize pests in, **374, 378**; miscellaneous pests in, **117, 152, 377, 426**; mole-crickets in, **154**; termites of, **241**; Nematode parasites of white-fringed beetles in, **194, 195**; beneficial insects in, **97, 155.**
florida, Rhodophora.
floridana, Lindingaspis.
Flour, pests in, and their control, **80, 99, 130, 304, 311, 322, 351, 377**; used for rearing *Tribolium* spp., **181, 389**; food requirements of insects in, **185, 335**; in grasshopper bait, **146**; in mixed dusts, **7, 23, 96, 234, 380, 400, 425**; uses of, in sprays, **85, 103, 118, 350.**
Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
Fluxit, **147.**
fockeui, Phyllocoptes.
Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **34, 286, 355**; pests of, in Australia, **105, 165**; pests of, in Britain, **70, 157, 166, 300, 301, 302, 323**; pests of, in Canada, **1, 2, 22, 31, 110, 111, 146, 147, 175-177, 178, 179, 232, 326, 327, 353, 427**; pests of, in Germany, **70, 166**; *Gossyparia spuria* in, in Morocco, **232**; pests of, in New Zealand, **165**; pests of, in Sweden, **387**; pests of, in Turkey, **433**; pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 91, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 111, 114, 150, 151, 178, 179, 215, 239, 240, 257, 280, 295, 322, 328, 329, 330, 386, 401, 402, 403, 426, 427**; *Aeolesthes sarta* on, in Uzbekistan, **102**; pests of, in W. Indies, **352**; action of termites in, in Trinidad, **25.**
Forficula auricularia, measures against, on hops in Britain, **15, 83.**
Formaldehyde, doubtful effectiveness of, against insects in books, **320.**
Formica, tests of DDT against, **376.**
Formica fusca var. *subserica,* extracts of *Aesculus californica* ineffective against, in California, **209.**
formicarius, Cylas; Thanasimus.
Formosa, Coccids on coffee and sugarcane in, **62, 245**; *Carpophilus obsoletus* in stored cereals in, **187**; predacious Coccinellid in, **406.**
formosa, Encarsia.
fornicatior, Xyleborus fornicatus.
fornicatus, Xyleborus.
Fossil Farina, against *Sitotroga* in stored cereals, **180.**
foveicollis, Aulacophora (*Rhaphidopalpa*).
Fowls, destroying noxious insects, **15, 155, 304.**
fragariae, Ancylis (see *A. comptana*); *Capitophorus.*
France, insect enemies of *Hypericum* in, and their introduction into Australia, **64, 65, 261.**
francisca, Apate.
Frankliniella fusca, dusts against, on cotton in Texas, **379.**
Frankliniella minuta, fumigation against, in greenhouses in California, **50.**
Frankliniella moultoni, considered identical with *F. occidentalis,* **50.**
Frankliniella occidentalis, fumigation against, in greenhouses in California, **50, 51**; *F. moultoni* considered identical with, **50.**
Franklinothrips tenuicornis, predacious on other thrips in Trinidad, **80.**
Franklinothrips vespiformis, predacious on other thrips in W. Indies, **80.**
fraterculus, Anastrepha.
Fraxinus (see Ash).
frenchi, Coptotermes; Lepidiota.
Frianite, grades of, as dust diluents, **209.**
frigida, Coelopa.

froggatti, Typhlocyba.
frontalis, Arachnophaga; Pagiocerus.
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit, Dried, pests in, and their control, **210, 238, 292, 311, 334, 435;** in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici,* **424.**
Fruit-flies, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
Fruit-tree Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
frustrana, Rhyacionia.
frustranae, Campoplex.
frutetorum, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).
Fuchsia, *Phalaenoides glycinae* on, in N. S. Wales, **141.**
fulgens, Tortyra.
fullawayi, Derostenus.
fulvoguttata, Melanophila.
fumiferana, Harmologa (*Archips, Cacoecia*).
fumiferanae, Glypta.
Fumigants, apparatus for applying, **212, 333, 334, 335;** methods and apparatus for testing, **169, 184, 311;** procedure of research on, against pests of stored products, **310;** determination of, **144, 184.**
funebris, Epicauta.
funeralis, Desmia.
Fungi, Entomogenous, **37, 52, 57, 80, 96, 97, 122, 176, 214, 235, 237, 267, 268, 339, 340, 388, 391, 429;** utilisation of, against cutworms, **18.**
Fungi, Injurious, **7, 26, 28, 51, 97, 112, 133, 269, 327, 330, 346, 349, 359;** relation of insects to, **5, 24, 28, 47, 94, 145, 154, 253, 259, 328, 330, 416;** relation of mites to, **6.**
Furniture, pests in, **30, 141, 242.**
Furs, *Attagenus gloriosae* imported into Holland on, **157.**
Fusarium, infesting *Coccus viridis* in Florida, **97.**
Fusarium oxysporum, infesting asparagus in Washington, **269.**
fusca, Busseola (*Calamistis*); *Formica; Frankliniella; Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*); *Lindingaspis.*
fuscicollis, Ageniaspis.
fuscipenne, Microplectron.
fuscipunctella, Tinea.
futilis, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

G.

gabrieli, Tetropium.
gahani, Pseudococcus.
Galerucella, new parasite of, in India, **410.**
Galerucella triloba, experiment with, on *Celtis kraussiana* in S. Africa, **286.**
Galerucella vaccinii, bionomics and control of, on blueberry in Canada, **283.**
Galleria mellonella, penetration of board walls by, in California, **128;** measures against, in beehives in India, **229;** *Bracon chinensis* reared on, **406;** absorption and elimination of arsenic by, **217.**
gallicolus, Matsucoccus.
Gambrus (see *Agrothereutes*).
Gamma Rays, not terminating diapause in *Cydia pomonella,* **89.**
Gargaphia torresi, nicotine sulphate ineffective against, on cotton in Argentina, **107.**
Garlic, *Acrolepa assectella* on, in Europe, **226;** *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in stored, in Punjab, **293.**
gasterator, Rogas (*Bracon*).
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
gelechiae, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
gelotopoeon, Thyreion.
gemellata, Geoffr., *Chrysomela* (see *C. hyperici*).
gemellata, Rossi, *Chrysomela* (see *C. quadrigemina*).
geminata, Solenopsis.
gemmatalis, Anticarsia.
gemmula, Anomala.
gentilis, Melanophila.
Geocoris amabilis, predacious on *Creontiades pallidus* in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Geocoris pallens and *punctipes,* food-requirements and proposed use of, against *Eutettix tenellus* in California, **362.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Lachnosterna* of, **320;** miscellaneous pests in, **190-192, 332, 372;** peach pests in, **75, 206, 218;** beneficial insects in, **191, 192, 332.**
Geraniol, in baits for *Popillia japonica,* **373.**
germanicus, Rhynchites.
Germany, pests of crucifers in, **83, 84;** forest pests in, **70, 166;** miscellaneous pests in, **67, 69, 70, 72, 143;** organisation of plant protection in, **188.**
Gesarol, containing parachlorphenyltrichlorethane (*q.v.*), **219, 264, 321.**
ghesquierei, Aspidoproctus.
gibbicollis, Xylopsocus.
gibboni, Tetrastichus (*Ootetrastichus*).
gibbus, Bruchophagus.
giffardi, Tetrastichus.
giffardianus, Tetrastichus.
Gilletteëlla (see *Chermes*).
Gilpinia frutetorum, bionomics and control of, on pine in U.S.A., **98.**
Gilpinia hercyniae (on spruce), in Canada, **22, 110, 111, 146, 233, 326, 353;** in U.S.A., **98, 111;** bionomics of,

98, 353; disease and parasites of, and their utilisation, 22, 110, 111, 146, 326, 353; methods of sampling, 233.
gilva, Sturmia.
Ginger (in syrup), *Carpophilus obsoletus* in, 187.
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
Givira, on vines in Peru, 430.
gladiaria, Agrotis.
Gladiolus, pests of, in U.S.A., 51, 115, 373, 384; insecticides causing injury to, 51, 384.
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
glaseri, Neoaplectana.
Gliricidia, Xyleborus semigranosus in, in Ceylon, 250.
globosa, Myiophasia (*Pseudoclista*).
glomeratus, Apanteles; Aspidiotus (*Aonidiella*).
gloriosae, Attagenus.
gloveri, Lepidosaphes.
Gloxinia, *Cnephasia wahlbomiana* on, in Germany, 67.
Glue, in sprays, 56, 92, 385.
Glycerine, effect of, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius,* 103; in banding mixture, 420.
Glyceryl Monooleate, emulsive oil prepared with, 50.
glycinae, Phalaenoides.
Glycine, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella,* 119, 120.
Glyphipteryx achlyoessa, on grasses and wheat in New Zealand, 78.
Glypta fumiferanae, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Montana, 215.
Glypta haesitator, establishment of, against *Cydia nigricana* in Canada, 263.
GNB and GNB-A, designations for parachlorphenyl-trichlorethane (*q.v.*), 264.
Gnorimoschema lycopersicella (see *Keiferia*).
Gnorimoschema melanoplintha (see *G. plaesiosema*).
Gnorimoschema operculella (Potato Tuber Moth), in Bermuda, 101; in India, 305, 338; in Libya, 85; in N.S. Wales, 141, 228; in Palestine, 85; in U.S.A., 54, 59, 128, 237; in stored potatoes, 85, 101, 141, 305, 338; on tobacco, 54, 59; bionomics of, 54, 128; measures against, 59, 305, 338; favouring infestation of potatoes by *Lonchaea,* 85; mass rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on, 211, 367.
Gnorimoschema plaesiosema, on potato in Peru, 430.
Gold Coast, pests and virus disease of cacao in, 26, 79, 246, 287, 288, 337; Capsids on other plants in, 79, 288, 419; new Halticid in, 418; *Dasyscapus parvipennis* introduced into W. Indies, from, 80.
Golf Courses (see Turf).
gomes-costai, Himatidium.
gonagra, Leptoglossus.
Gonipterus scutellatus, bionomics and biological control of, on *Eucalyptus* in S. Africa, 355.
gopimohani, Euplectrus; Litomastix.
Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).
Gorse Seed Weevil (see *Apion ulicis*).
Gossyparia spuria (*ulmi,* auct.), on *Ulmus campestris* in Morocco, 232.
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Aphis; Corythucha; Phenacoccus.
gossypiperda, Bemisia (see *B. tabaci*).
Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*).
graminum, Pediculoides (*Pediculopsis*); *Toxoptera.*
Grammodes stolida, bionomics of, in Madras, 413.
Granadilla (see *Passiflora*).
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*).
grandiosella, Diatraea.
grandis, Anthonomus; Pseudococcus.
granicollis, Coelosternus.
granitata, Semiothisa.
Grape Plume Moth (see *Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*).
Grape Rootworms (see *Fidia longipes* and *F. viticida*).
Grape-vine Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Grapefruit, thrips on, in S. Africa, 162; new Coccid on, in Kenya, 77; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, 276; *A. mombinpraeoptans* on, in Porto Rico, 404; fumigation of seedlings of, with methyl bromide, 114.
Graphiphora c-nigrum (see *Amathes*).
Graphiphora pronuba (see *Triphaena*).
Graphognathus (see *Pantomorus*).
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*).
Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Grass, Guatemala (see *Tripsacum laxum*).
Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grass Caterpillar, Subterranean (see *Oxycanus cervinatus*).
Grass Grub (see *Odontria zealandica*).
Grass Worm (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
Grasselli Spreader-Sticker, 236, 371.
Grasses, grasshoppers damaging, in Australia, 90; pests of, in New Zealand,

78, 164, 165, 229; pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 61, 113, 296;** cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **37, 191, 223, 258, 263, 299, 370, 397;** association of cutworms with, **45, 223, 372, 397.** (See Turf.)
Grasshopper, Differential (see *Melanoplus differentialis*).
Grasshopper, Two-striped (see *Melanoplus bivittatus*).
Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
Greenhouse Fumigation, **19, 50, 73, 103, 155, 212, 253, 276, 277, 369.**
Greenhouse Leaf-tyer (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).
gregaria, Schistocerca.
Gregarina, infesting *Hyponomeuta* spp. in Britain, **158.**
Grenada, *Diatraea saccharalis* on maize in, **37, 38;** beneficial insects in, **24, 37,**
grenadensis, Ipobracon.
Grevillea, Stenoscelis on, in Madras, **433.**
Grevillea robusta, Asterolecanium pustulans on, in Porto Rico, **352.**
grioti, Peleteria (Aphriosphyria).
grisella, Achroia.
grossus, Ptyelus.
Groundsel Tree (see *Bacchus halimifolia*).
Ground-cherry (see *Physalis*).
Ground-nuts, new weevil on, in S. Africa, **245;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **257, 416, 417;** new Capsid on, in Sierra Leone, **419;** pests of, in U.S.A., **191, 235, 237, 296, 373, 380;** *Alphis laburni* transmitting virus disease of, **257, 417;** resistant to *Horistonotus uhleri,* **237;** DDT not causing injury to, **381.**
Ground-nuts (Stored), pests in, **157, 187;** (hulls), in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici,* **424.**
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **154, 155, 297.**
Gryllulus (Gryllus) assimilis, activities of, in California, **114.**
Guadeloupe, *Metagonistylum minense* imported into, **344.**
Guatemala, new Bruchid on lima bean in, **100;** new Coccid on orchids in, **77;** predacious Coccinellids imported into, **344;** beneficial insects introduced into Hawaii from, **246.**
Guatemala Grass (see *Tripsacum laxum*).
Guava, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in S. Africa, **356;** *P. lilacinus* on, in tropical Asia, **62;** pests of, in Porto Rico, **342, 404;** *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in Punjab, **419.**
Guiana, British, strain of *Metagonistylum minense* imported into Porto Rico from, **342.**
gularis, Aphomia.
Gum Arabic, and mercurous chloride, against *Hylemyia brassicae,* **215.**
Gum Tragacanth, pyrethrum spray containing, **182.**
Gum Tree (see *Eucalyptus*).
gurneyi, Coccophagus.
guttulatus, Blaniulus; Scymnus.
guttulosa, Austracris.
Gypsum, insecticide formulae containing, **92, 252.**

H.

Habrobracon (see *Bracon*).
Habrocytus, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**
Habrocytus eucerus, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Habrolepis rouxi, establishment of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **222.**
Hadronotus ajax, bionomics of, in N. Carolina, **238.**
haemorrhoidalis, Heliothrips.
haesitator, Glypta.
hageni, Reticulitermes.
Haiti, miscellaneous pests in, **169, 369, 370;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **342, 370.**
Halictophagus acutus, sp.n., hosts of, in U.S.A. and Mexico, **135.**
Halictophagus compactus, parasite of *Pyrilla* spp. in India, **136;** *H. indicus* recorded as, **136.**
Halictophagus indicus, sp.n., parasite of *Idiocerus* spp. in Mysore, **135, 136.**
Halictophagus omani, sp.n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **135.**
Halictophagus serratus, sp.n., parasite of *Agallia constricta* in U.S.A., **135.**
Halisidota, on seedling conifers in Minnesota, **322.**
halli, Nilotaspis.
Halotydeus destructor, on vegetables in S. Africa, **261;** measures against, on pasture plants in Australia, **140, 261, 262;** effect of temperature on eggs of, **166.**
Haltica chalybea, sprays against, on vines in Massachusetts, **349.**
Haltica torquata, measures against, in blueberry in Canada, **283.**
Haltichella rhyacioniae, parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Virginia, **401.**
Halticus bracteatus, DDT against, on celery in Florida, **377.**
Halticus minutus, not transmitting virus disease of ground-nuts in Belgian Congo, **257.**
Hambletonia pseudococcina, establishment of, against *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Porto Rico, **342.**
hampei, Stephanoderes.

Haplogonatopus vitiensis, factors affecting parasitism of *Perkinsiella saccharicida* by, in Hawaii, 278.
Haplothrips bedfordi, predacious on *Scirtothrips aurantii* in S. Africa, 163.
Harlequin Cabbage Bug (see *Murgantia histrionica*).
Harmologa fumiferana (on conifers), in Canada, 2, 22, 178, 179, 327, 427; in U.S.A., 178, 215, 295, 322, 427; bionomics, distribution and status of forms of, 22, 178; feeding habits of, 322, 427; natural enemies of, 2, 215; measures against, 327, 427.
Harpalus rufipes, trap for, on strawberry in Germany, 143.
Harrisina brillians, food-plants of, in California, 114.
Hawaii, miscellaneous pests in, 48, 136-138, 210, 246, 374; sugar-cane pests in, 77, 246, 278; pests of tomato in, 137, 138, 169, 199; beneficial insects and biological control in, 138, 246, 278, 292; pests intercepted in, 20, 246; summaries of plant quarantines in, 21; *Tetrastichus giffardianus* introduced into Brazil from, 108; new Coccid intercepted in U.S.A. on orchids from, 77.
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
Hazel (see *Corylus*).
Heat, uses of, against pests, 64, 212, 239, 248, 293, 357, 392, 409. (See Solar Heat and Water, Hot.)
"Heat of Infestation", 243, 309, 310, 314.
hebetor, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
hederae, Aspidiotus.
Hedylepta indicata (see *Lamprosema*).
helianthana, Suleima.
helianthi, Aspidiotus (see *Rhizaspidiotus dearnessi*).
Heliothis armigera (*obsoleta*), in Azerbaijan, 226; in Brazil, 108, 109; in Fiji, 167; in Hawaii, 137; in India, 413; on wheat in Peru, 429; in Queensland, 247; in U.S.A., 42, 58, 59, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 129, 144, 198, 215, 234, 279, 330, 349, 374, 378, 379, 383, 384; in W. Indies, 23, 341, 345; on cotton, 42, 59, 122, 124, 125, 226, 378, 379, 413; on crucifers, 247, 384; on leguminous plants, 59, 129, 167, 413, 429; on maize, 23, 58, 108, 109, 121, 122, 126, 129, 137, 167, 215, 234, 279, 330, 341, 345, 349, 374, 429; on tomato, 58, 129, 137, 198, 234, 383; on other plants, 59, 144; bionomics of, 122, 125, 126, 215, 413; natural enemies of, 23, 42, 122, 125, 126, 129, 226, 374; measures and experiments against, 23, 58, 59, 60, 108, 109, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 129, 137, 198, 234, 279, 330, 341, 345, 378, 379, 383, 384, 413; methods of rearing, 58, 168; larva of, 349.
Heliothis virescens, Orius predacious on, on cotton in Peru, 428; bionomics and control of, on *Cajanus cajan* in Windward Is., 23.
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, bionomics of, in N.S. Wales, 141; natural enemies of, on cacao in Trinidad, 80; measures and experiments against, on azalea and orange in U.S.A., 203, 265, 369, 424.
Heliothrips kadaliphila, on banana in India, 410.
Hellula undalis (on crucifers), insecticides against, in Hawaii, 136; in Queensland, 247.
Helopeltis, food-plants and parasites of, in W. Africa, 287, 288, 417; on tea in Madras, 433.
Helopeltis alluaudi (see *H. westwoodi*).
Helopeltis bergrothi, on cacao, etc., in tropical Africa, 287, 288.
Helopeltis orophila, bionomics and control of, in Belgian Congo, 417.
Helopeltis westwoodi, synonymy and systematic position of, 419.
helvolus, Metaphycus.
hemerobiella, Coleophora.
Hemianaphothrips tersus (see *Othinanaphothrips*).
Hemiberlesia lataniae, spray against, on *Aleurites fordi* in U.S.A., 155.
Hemiberlesia mendax, sp.n., intercepted on orchids from Guatemala, 77.
Hemiberlesia rapax, on plum in Peru, 430.
hemipterus, Carpophilus.
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (see *S. coffeae*).
hemisphaericus, Chelyophyes.
Hemitarsonemus (see *Tarsonemus*).
Hemithrixion oestriforme, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, 297.
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
hendrickxi, Stictopisthus.
Henous confertus, bionomics of, in Arkansas, 171.
Hepialus spp., bionomics of, on potato, etc., in Britain, 16.
herbarium, Catorama.
Herbe Condé (see *Cordia interrupta*).
Hercothrips insularis, parasite of, in Trinidad, 80.
hercyniae, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).
Herpestomus brunnicornis, parasite of *Hyponomeuta padellus* in Britain, 158.
hesperidum, Coccus (*Lecanium*).
hesperus, Lygus.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).

Heterobostrychus aequalis, in plywood in Ceylon, **250.**
heterogaster, Rogas (*Aleiodes*).
Heteronychus, on maize in Belgian Congo, **417.**
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, on potato in N.S. Wales, **229.**
Heteroschema, parasite of *Agromyza* spp. in Peru, **430.**
Heterospilus, parasite of *Euscepes postfasciatus* in W. Indies, **24.**
Heterospilus asion, sp.n., parasite of *Xylopsocus gibbicollis* in Queensland, **79.**
hexadactyla, Gryllotalpa.
Hexamermis, parasitising white-fringed beetles in U.S.A., **195.**
Hibiscus, cockchafer larvae injuring, in Ceylon, **249.**
Hibiscus cannabinus, pests of, in Peru, **430;** Aphid transmitting virus disease of cotton to, **319.**
Hibiscus elatus, Dysdercus spp. on, in Jamaica, **26.**
Hibiscus esculentus, Hemiptera on, in U.S.A., **381, 384;** cotton bollworms on, **57, 414.**
Hibiscus sabdariffa, Platyedra gossypiella on, in India, **414.**
Hibiscus syriacus, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Rio Grande Valley, **57.**
Hibiscus tiliaceus, Dysdercus spp. on, in Jamaica, **26.**
Hickory, *Lachnosterna* spp. on, in Wisconsin, **196.**
hilare, Acrosternum (*Nezara*).
hilaris, Proarna.
Hilarographa caminodes, diapause of, on *Elettaria cardamomum* in Travancore, **390.**
Hilda patruelis, not transmitting virus disease of ground-nuts in Belgian Congo, **257.**
Himatidium gomes-costai, sp.n., on palms in Brazil, **400.**
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **125, 399.**
hirtibasis, Arachnophaga.
hirticula, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
hirtipennis, Epitrix (see *E. parvula*).
hirtiventris, Protostrophus.
histrionica, Murgantia.
Hodotermes, relation of, to soil erosion in Africa, **25.**
Hog Plums (see *Spondias*).
Holcocera pulverea (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), use of *Bracon hebetor* against, in Bihar, **304, 305.**
Holland, miscellaneous pests in, **68;** *Attagenus gloriosae* imported into, **157;** *Dialeurodes chittendeni* imported into Finland from, **69.**
Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*).
Homalinotus coriaceus, on *Cocos* spp. in Brazil, **144.**
Homalotylus, parasite of *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **245;** parasite of *Scymnus* spp.: in India, **406;** in Netherlands Indies, **63;** in Philippines, **62.**
Homalotylus flaminius, hosts of, in India, **406.**
Homalotylus quaylei, **86.**
Homalotylus terminalis (with var. *californicus*), parasite of *Scymnus quadrillum* in India, **406.**
Homocidus bizonarius (see *Diplazon*).
Homona coffearia, on *Eugenia jambos* in Travancore, **28.**
Homophoeta, measures against, on beans in W. Indies, **23.**
Honduras, British, *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **156, 157.**
Honey, in sprays against thrips, **51;** in baits, **155, 209;** used for feeding insects, **58, 62, 91, 108, 170, 394, 411, 412.**
hookeri, Dinurothrips.
Hop Clover (see *Trifolium procumbens*).
Hop Downy Mildew (see *Pseudoperonospora humuli*).
hopkinsi, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Hoplorrhinus (see *Celetes*).
Hops, pests of, in Britain, **14, 15, 83, 133, 186;** pests of, in U.S.A., **133.**
Horcias nobilellus, bionomics and control of, on cotton, etc., in Brazil, **107.**
Hordeum pusillum, cutworms on, in U.S.A., **45.**
Horismenus, parasite of Chrysopids in Trinidad, **80.**
Horismenus microgaster, parasite of *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* in Massachusetts, **349.**
Horistonotus, structural adaptations of larvae of, **185.**
Horistonotus uhleri, measures against, in Louisiana, **237.**
Hormius pallidipes (see *Parahormius*).
Hornet (see *Vespa crabro*).
Horse Chestnut (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*).
Horse Nettle (see *Solanum carolinense*).
Horse-gram (see *Dolichos biflorus*).
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
hortuellus, Crambus.
hospes, Pseudogonatopus.
House-flies (see *Musca domestica*).
Howardia biclavis, spray against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **346.**
huegeli, Dorysthenes (*Lophosternus*).
humeralis, Carpophilus.
Humidity, relations of insects to, **81, 128, 139, 185, 231, 232, 288, 309, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 354, 357, 388, 417.**
humilis, Iridomyrmex.

humuli, Contarinia; Hepialus; Phorodon.
hunteri, Sarcophaga.
hyalinata, Diaphania (*Margaronia*).
hyalinus, Perilampus.
Hyalomyia chilensis (parasite of *Dysdercus*), introduced into Porto Rico from Peru, **343.**
Hyalopterus arundinis (*pruni*), dinitro compounds against, on plums in California, **7.**
Hydrochloric Acid, treatment of bamboos with, against *Dinoderus,* **344;** in solution, for removing spray residues from crucifers, **24.**
Hydrocyanic Acid, studies of factors affecting use of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus,* **9, 52, 117, 203, 271, 272, 366;** apparatus for laboratory fumigation of *A. aurantii* with, **129;** toxicity of, to *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* **117, 118;** manganese sprays rendering *Citrus* susceptible to, **221;** against Coccids on other plants, **102, 113, 356;** as a greenhouse fumigant, **19, 73;** against pests of stored products and books, **41, 64, 248, 268, 269, 293, 409, 426;** experiments with *Tyroglyphus farinae* and, **80;** methods of generating, **117, 268, 356;** determination of, **184.** (See Calcium and Sodium Cyanides.)
Hydrogen Phosphide, preparation for fumigating grain stores with, **67.**
Hydrogen Sulphide, unsuitable for fumigating dried fruits, **293;** reaction of lead arsenates with, **119.**
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, effect of, on stability of lead arsenates, **119.**
Hylastes ater, bionomics and control of, in Australia and Britain, **165, 166, 301-303;** in Germany, **166;** in New Zealand, **165.**
Hylastes obscurus, bionomics and control of, on clovers in New York, **5, 424.**
Hylastes rufipes (on elm in U.S.A.), relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi,* **5, 94, 330;** measures against, **94, 95, 254, 330.**
Hylastinus obscurus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylemyia antiqua (on onion), measures against, in Britain, **17;** in N. Carolina, **241.**
Hylemyia brassicae, measures against, on crucifers in U.S.A., **94, 210, 215, 240, 241, 252;** bionomics of, **240.**
Hylemyia cilicrura, plants attacked by, in U.S.A., **5, 215, 241;** measures against, **5, 215.**
Hylemyia sepia, on wheat in Morocco, **258.**
Hylephila phylaeus, on grasses and sugar-cane in Argentina, **299.**
hylobii, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
Hylobius abietis, bionomics and control of, on conifers in Britain, **166, 301-304.**
Hylobius pales, bionomics and control of, on conifers in U.S.A., **207, 280.**
Hylobius radicis, bionomics and control of, on pines in U.S.A., **426, 427.**
Hylotrupes, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **325.**
Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylurgops, on pine in Britain, **302.**
Hylurgus ligniperda, on pines in S. Australia, **165.**
Hymenachne, Panoquina ocola on, in Porto Rico, **263.**
Hymenia recurvalis (on beet), in Fiji, **167;** insecticides against, in Hawaii, **137.**
Hymenoptera, Parasitic, methods of collecting and rearing, **160;** rôle of mating in reproduction of, **210.**
Hypera variabilis (*postica*), bionomics and control of, on lucerne in U.S.A., **11, 12;** bird destroying, **31.**
Hyperaspis maindroni, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in S. India, **63.**
Hyperaspis pumila, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Palestine, **86.**
hyperici, Actinotia; Agrilus; Chrysomela (*Chrysolina*).
Hypericum perforatum, use of insects against, in Australia, **64, 65, 139, 261;** insects attacking, in other countries, **65, 261.**
Hyperparasites, influence of, on biological control, **277, 278.**
Hyphantria cunea, measures against, on blueberry in Canada, **284.**
Hypnoidus, effect of altitude on populations of, in Britain, **434.**
hypogaea, auct., *Diarthronomyia* (see *D. chrysanthemi*).
Hypolethria ramachandrai, sp.n., hosts of, in India, **393.**
Hypolixus truncatulus, new parasite of, in *Amarantus* in Madras, **393, 411;** other parasites reared on, **311.**
Hyponomeuta, list of British species of, **159;** measures against, **159.**
Hyponomeuta cognatellus, bionomics of, in Ireland, **157, 158.**
Hyponomeuta euonymellus, bionomics of, in Ireland, **157, 158.**
Hyponomeuta padellus, with races *malinellus* and *variabilis,* bionomics of, in Ireland, **157, 158.**
Hypopteromalus inimicus, parasite of *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* in Massachusetts, **349.**
Hypothenemus peritus, on avocado in Fiji, **167.**

hyrtaca, Metanastria.
Hyssopus rhyacioniae, parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Virginia, **401.**

I.

Icerya pilosa var. *nardi,* on sugar-cane in India, **408.**
Icerya purchasi, in Caucasus, **102;** food-plants of, in Peru, **429;** on *Aleurites fordi* in U.S.A., **155;** *Rodolia cardinalis* predacious on, **429;** use of *R. cardinalis* against, **102, 155.**
Ichneumon amictorius (see *Exenterus*).
Ichneumon calculator (see *Agathis*).
Ichneumon catenator (see *Lampronota*).
Ichneumon marginatorius, Rossi, **149.**
Ichneumon marginatorius, F. (see *Exenterus*).
Ichneumon minutator (see *Bracon*).
Ichneumon moderator (see *Porizon*).
Ichneumon setosus (see *Lampronota*).
Idaho, *Eutettix tenellus* on beet in, **31, 115, 116;** pests of leguminous plants in, **11, 383;** pests of pines in, **47, 98, 99, 151.**
Idechthis peruviana (see *Nemeritis*).
Idioaspis macarangae, gen. et sp.n., on *Macaranga horaefolia* in Gold Coast, **419.**
Idiocerus spp., new parasite of, in Mysore, **135, 136.**
Ilex opaca, Phytomyza ilicicola on, in Virginia, **403.**
Ilex paraguensis, Thyrinteina arnobia on, in Argentina, **339.**
ilicicola, Phytomyza.
ilicis, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*); *Paratetranychus.*
ilicis, auct., *Phytomyza* (see *P. ilicicola*).
Illinois, *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, **255.**
illinoisensis, Aphis (*Macrosiphum*).
imaginis, Thrips.
immaculata, Macrobasis.
impictiventris, Euschistus.
implicita, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
inaequalis, Coelophora.
incerta, Brachymeria.
incertellus, Schoenobius (see *S. bipunctifer*).
includens, Scymnus.
inclusa, Ceromasia.
inconspicua, Sturmia.
inconspicuella, Sturmia.
Incurvaria rubiella, bionomics and control of, in Ireland, **159.**
Indarbela, on tea in Malabar, **433.**
India, cotton pests in, **27, 230, 357, 391, 396, 413, 414;** cucurbits in, **230, 394, 411;** pests of fruit trees in, **290, 338, 357, 392, 396, 410, 411, 419;** pests of solanaceous plants in, **66, 230, 338, 394, 408, 412;** pests of stored products in, **157, 248, 338, 409, 413, 418;** sugar-cane pests in, **230, 293, 338, 393, 405, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 435;** Lepidoptera on tea in, **41, 411;** miscellaneous pests in, **77, 390, 394-396, 408;** insects transmitting virus diseases of plants in, **27, 66;** insect enemies of honey bees in, **229;** injurious Limacodids of, **41, 410, 411;** beneficial insects in, **41, 63, 230, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 435;** biological control work in, **230, 392.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
Indian Ocean, Coccids of islands in, **144.**
Indiana, orchard pests in, **49, 53, 54, 362, 386;** *Muscina stabulans* parasitising *Cirphis unipuncta* in, **135.**
indica, Antonina; Apis; Malacosoma.
indicata, Lamprosema (*Hedylepta*).
indicus, Halictophagus; Tetracnemus.
indifferens, Rhagoletis (see *R. cingulata*).
indigator, Rhagium (see *R. inquisitor*).
Indigofera hirsuta, Aphis laburni on, in Belgian Congo, **257.**
inermis, Aclerda japonica.
inferens, Sesamia.
infimella, Tinea.
inimicus, Hypopteromalus.
initiator, Atanycolus (*Bracon, Coeloides*).
inquisitor, Rhagium.
Insecticides, technique and analysis of laboratory tests of, **44, 169, 181, 182, 183, 308;** action of, on insect tissue, **32;** permeability of insect cuticle by, **130, 333, 419;** surveys of data on plants as sources of, **32, 224, 277, 320;** tests of organic compounds as potential, **56, 102, 219, 264, 279, 367, 373, 374, 375, 376, 379;** general papers on, **201, 320, 337, 428;** terminology of, **265;** scheme for approval of proprietary, in Britain, **183.**
Insects, bibliography on respiration of, **224;** bibliography on resistance to, in plants, **256;** methods of rearing, **168, 169;** action of insecticides on tissue of, **32;** permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, etc., **130, 333, 419;** rôle of Malpighian system in eliminating arsenic from, **217;** method of cutting sections of, **400.**
insidiosus, Orius.
insignis, Orthezia.
instabilis, Anoplodera.
insularis, Crepidodera; Hercothrips.
integriceps, Eurygaster.
intermedia, Brachymeria; Paranthrene tabaniformis.
intermedius, Physcus varicornis.
interpunctella, Plodia.
interpunctus, Ips.

interruptus, Euacanthus.
Iowa, *Blissus leucopterus* in, **170, 192, 193**; *Colaspis flavida* in, **60**; insects and virus disease of onion in, **60**; fungus infesting *Melanoplus differentialis* in, **388**.
Ipobracon, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Uruguay, **388**.
Ipobracon amabilis, introduction of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* into Porto Rico, **342**.
Ipobracon grenadensis, parasite of *Diatraea* in Grenada and Trinidad, **37, 38**.
Ipobracon rimac, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru, **429**.
Ipobracon tucumanus, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Argentina, **13**.
Ipoctoninus, n.n. for *Ipoctonus*, Först., **325**.
Ipomoea spp., experiments with *Cylas formicarius* and, in Louisiana, **55**.
Ips, species of, on *Pinus contorta* in Canada, **22**; measures against, in storm-damaged pines in U.S.A., **280**.
Ips caelatus, **280**.
Ips calligraphus, **280**.
Ips hopkinsi, **280**.
Ips interpunctus, **22**.
Ips knechteli, **22**.
Ips latidens, **22**.
Ips pini, **280**.
iridescens, Levuana.
Iridomyrmex humilis, in S. Africa, **90, 397**; in W. Australia, **227**; tests with DDT against, in Louisiana, **380**; hampering parasite of *Pseudococcus gahani*, **90**; predacious on *Spodoptera mauritia*, **397**.
isaaci, Encarsia.
Isaria farinosa, infesting *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Br. Columbia, **176**.
Isaria stenobothri (see *Phoma*).
Ischnaspis longirostris, introduced Coccinellids predacious on, on coconut in Porto Rico, **343**.
Isoamyl Salicylate, for attracting *Protoparce* spp., **200**; ineffective in sprays against thrips, **51**.
Isobutyl Undecylene Amide, preparation of, increasing toxicity of pyrethrum, **131**.
Italy, miscellaneous pests in, **67, 179, 258**.
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **250, 401**.

J.

Jaboticaba (see *Myrciaria jaboticaba*).
jaboticabae, Capulinia.
Jamaica, *Attagenus gloriosae* in, **157**; *Dysderous* spp. in, **25, 26**; natural enemies and biological control of *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* in, **80**.
Jambosa malaccensis (see *Eugenia*).
Jamesonia theobromae, sp.n., on cacao in Ivory Coast, **418**.
janeirensis, Ceroplastes.
janithrix, Diplostichus.
Japan, *Carpophilus obsoletus* in, **187**; parasite of *Pieris rapae* in, **292**; *Lyctus brunneus* introduced into Ceylon from, **250**; parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* introduced into Br. Colombia from, **176**.
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
japonica, Aclerda; Popillia.
Jarring, to dislodge insects from plants and trees, **15, 77, 159**.
Jasminum azoricum, *Ormenis marginata* on, in Porto Rico, **346**.
javana, Sphaerophoria.
javanus, Plaesius.
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
jourdani, Exochomus.
jucunda, Agromyza.
Juglans (see Walnut).
Juniperus chinensis var. *pfitzeriana*, not attacked by *Dichomeris marginella*, **401**.
Juniperus communis, Dichomeris marginella on, in Virginia, **401**.
Juniperus sabina, not attacked by *Dichomeris marginella*, **401**.
Juniperus virginiana, Hylobius pales on, in N. Carolina, **207**.
junodi, Acanthopsyche.
Jute, *Anomis sabulifera* on, in India, **393**.

K.

kadaliphila, Heliothrips.
Kainit, and calcium cyanamide, soil treatment with, against *Contarinia nasturtii*, **84**.
Kalotermes, in *Trachylobium* in Britain, **160**.
Kalotermes artocarpi, experimentally reared in Britain, **160**.
Kalotermes brevis (in timber), in Florida, **242**; measures against, in Porto Rico, **29, 30, 345**; swarming of, **345**.
Kalotermes brouni, measures against, in timber in New Zealand, **336**.
Kalotermes cavifrons, bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **345**.
Kalotermes snyderi, in telephone poles in Florida, **242**; bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **345**.
Kansas, cereal pests in, **213, 348, 349**; pests of stored grain in, **361**; cutworms in, **44, 54**.
Kapok (see *Ceiba*).
Keiferia lycopersicella, on tomato in Hawaii, **137**; on tomato and potato in

U.S.A., **169**; bionomics and distribution of, **169**; measures against, **137, 170.**
kellyi, Aspidiotus (*Temnaspidiotus*); *Sarcophaga.*
Kentucky, *Cotinis nitida* on tobacco in, **422.**
Kenya Colony, *Agonoscelis puberula* on flax in, **224**; new Coccid on grape-fruit in, **77**; search for insects to introduce into, against *Pseudococcus kenyae*, **62.**
kenyae, Pseudococcus.
Kermes, on *Erythroxylon coca* in Peru, **430.**
Kerosene, pyrethrum in, against winter larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **251**; atomised sprays of pyrethrum in, **153, 182**; treatment of nests of *Malacosoma indica* with, **28**; in mixtures against Coleoptera and termites in timber, **281, 336, 345**; unsuitable as solvent for *Phellodendron*, **189, 279.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
Khaya grandifoliola, new Capsid on, in Gold Coast, **79.**
khayae, Boxia.
kivuensis, Anagyrus.
klugi, Tritneptis.
knechteli, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Kontra-Halticinea, **83.**
krishnieri, Aprostocetus.
Kudzu Bean (see *Pueraria hirsuta*).
kuehniella, Ephestia.
Kümex, **70.**

L.

Lab-lab (see *Dolichos lablab*).
Lab-lab Pod-borer (see *Adisura atkinsoni*).
laburni, Aphis.
Laccifer lacca (Lac Insect), Lepidoptera predacious on, in Bihar, **305.**
Lachnopus, on *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370.**
Lachnosterna (in U.S.A.), studies on bionomics of species of, **5, 195, 196, 240, 360**; damaging forest seedlings, **240, 322**; natural and experimental infection of, with milky disease, **423**; resistance of, to ethylene-dichloride emulsion, **202**; of Georgia, **320**; classification of, **72.**
Lachnosterna anxia, in New York, **4, 5.**
Lachnosterna crassissima, in Arkansas, **360.**
Lachnosterna fervida, in Arkansas, **360.**
Lachnosterna fusca, in U.S.A., **5, 195, 196.**
Lachnosterna futilis, in Wisconsin, **195, 196.**
Lachnosterna hirticula, in U.S.A., **5, 195.**
Lachnosterna ilicis, in Wisconsin, **195, 196.**
Lachnosterna implicita, in Wisconsin, **195, 196.**
Lachnosterna rugosa, in U.S.A., **5, 195, 196.**
Lachnosterna tristis, in Wisconsin, **195, 196.**
Lacon, structural adaptations of larvae of, **185.**
Lacon variabilis, factors affecting infestation of sugar-cane by, in Queensland, **189.**
lacteus, Coptotermes.
Lactuca muralis, Aleurodes proletella on, in Finland, **69.**
Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Laelia (see Orchids).
Laemophloeus ferrugineus, fumigation of imported broom corn against, in Canada, **3**; (in stored grain), *Rhizopertha* favouring infestation by, in S. Australia, **64**; in California, **267**; imported into Sweden, **434.**
Laemophloeus minutus (*pusillus*), in stored grain in U.S.A., **267, 361**; flight habits and migration of, to grain bins, **361.**
laemosacci, Doryctes.
Laemosaccus, new parasite of, in Queensland, **79.**
laetatorius, Diplazon.
Laevicephalus striatus, and virus disease of wheat in Russia, **318.**
laeviventris, Palmodes.
Lagenaria vulgaris, Sphenarches caffer on, in India, **395.**
lambens, Sarcophaga.
Lampetia equestris (see *Merodon*).
Lampronota, application of name, **325.**
Lampronota catenator, type of *Meniscus*, **325.**
Lampronota setosus, type of genus, **325.**
Lamprosema indicata, on *Derris elliptica* in Porto Rico, **351.**
lanielensis, Neodiprion.
lanigerum, Eriosoma (*Schizoneura*).
Lantana, utilisation of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against, in Fiji, **168.**
Lapazia peshawarensis, sp.n., on plum and peach in India, **338.**
Laphygma, parasite of, in India, **305.**
Laphygma eridania, DDT against, on collard in Florida, **377**; on tomato in Peru, **430**; effect of food-plant on susceptibility of, to calcium arsenate, **224.**
Laphygma exempta, biology, phases and outbreaks of, on cereals and grasses in Africa, **222, 223, 285, 286**; in Hawaii, **137, 246**; on tomato, **137**; biological

control of, **246**; other measures against, **137, 223**.
Laphygma exigua, bionomics and phases of, in S. Africa, **223, 284, 285**; cryolite against, on tomato in Hawaii, **137**; new parasite of, in India, **393**.
Laphygma frugiperda, in Brazil, **109**; in Peru, **429, 430**; in U.S.A., **234, 349**; in W. Indies, **23, 341, 345**; on maize, **23, 109, 234, 341, 345, 349, 372, 373, 429**; on other plants, **373, 429, 430**; natural enemies of, **23, 429**; measures against, **23, 234, 341, 345**; larval characters of, **349, 373**.
Larch (*Larix*), pests of, in Britain, **301**; pests of, in Canada, **2, 22, 110, 146, 147, 175-177, 327**; new thrips on, in Czechoslovakia, **72**; *Pristiphora erichsoni* on, in Newfoundland, **22**; pests of, in U.S.A., **98, 179, 240**.
Larch, Japanese (see *Larix kaempferi*).
Larch, Western (see *Larix occidentalis*).
Larch Case-bearer (see *Coleophora laricella*).
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
Laria (see *Bruchus*).
laricella, Coleophora.
laricivorus, Taeniothrips.
Larix (see Larch).
Larix kaempferi, Lachnosterna on seedlings of, in New York, **240**.
Larix occidentalis, Pristiphora erichsoni on, in Canada, **175-177**.
Lasioderma serricorne, in stored wax in Brazil, **144**; in cotton seed in Peru, **429**; sprays against, in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **381**; nutritional requirements of, **81, 185, 186, 335**.
Lasioptera rubi, on blackberry in Britain, **259**.
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lataniae, Hemiberlesia (*Aspidiotus*).
lateralis, Cosmogaster; Oncometopia; Villa (*Anthrax*).
Latheticus oryzae, in imported wheat in Sweden, **435**.
Lathyrus odoratus, Aphids and mosaic diseases of, in Maryland and Australia, **348, 431**.
laticeps, Bruchobius; Stenopterocoris.
laticollis, Bryocoropsis.
latidens, Ips.
latiferreana, Cydia (*Melissopus*).
latus, Corymbites (*Selatosomus*); *Tarsonemus* (*Hemitarsonemus*).
Latvia, *Ptinus tectus* imported into Russia in barley from, **101**.
Lauryl Thiocyanate, **18, 73, 92, 140, 262**. (See Thiocyanates.)
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead Arsenate, against cotton pests, **125, 126, 233**; against pests of crucifers, **24, 137, 432**; against pests of hops, **15, 83**; against pests of forest and shade trees, **98, 99, 118**; against orchard pests, **7, 14, 42, 49, 54, 85, 92, 118, 147, 148, 159, 174, 175, 204, 209, 215, 228, 251, 252, 362, 363, 385, 386, 414**; against pests of small fruits, **96, 97, 215, 283**; against pests of ornamental plants, **2, 3, 24, 51, 270, 385, 401, 402**; against vine pests, **218, 349, 350**; against pests of other plants, **23, 24, 42, 136, 164, 234**; against pests in soil and turf, **77, 151, 229, 422**; danger to bees of sprays containing, **36**; strains of *Cydia pomonella* resistant to, **350, 362**; modes of action of, on *C. pomonella*, **147, 365**; tests of toxicity of, to other insects, **29, 209, 375**; solubility of, in body fluids of Orthoptera, **270**; in baits, **5, 23, 229**; in bait-sprays, **51, 209**; dusting with, **7, 23, 42, 83, 96, 125, 126, 209, 233, 283**; carriers for, **77, 96, 209**; conditioning agents for dusts containing, **7**; formulae for, in sprays, **2, 3, 23, 24, 49, 96, 98, 118, 119, 137, 147, 164, 174, 204, 252, 349, 363, 364, 375, 385, 401, 402, 414**; adhesives and spreaders for, **2, 85, 92, 98, 147, 148, 204, 349, 350, 402, 414, 432**; and Bordeaux mixture, **24, 49, 118, 204, 234, 349, 363, 385**; and cryolite, **233**; lime in sprays containing, **92, 119, 147, 174, 204, 205, 363, 385**; and lime-sulphur, **36, 119, 204, 205**; and nicotine, **36, 228, 414**; and oils, **7, 49, 96, 97, 98, 204, 205, 228, 363, 385, 414**; "inverted" (dynamite) spray mixtures of oils and, **270**; and pyrethrum and rotenone, **252**; and sulphur, **7, 92, 124, 204, 233**; and zinc sulphate, **174**; effect of accessory materials on spray deposits of, **204**; changes in ratio of lead to arsenic in deposits of, **363**; crystalline structure of types of, **364**; basic form of, **119, 375**; stability of forms of, **119**; and injury to plants, **23, 24, 51, 118, 119, 136, 363, 414, 422**; effect of spray residues of, in soil, **43**; other insecticides compared with, **49, 51, 56, 118, 125, 126, 147, 148, 252, 375, 385**.
Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
Leafhopper, Aster (see *Macrosteles divisus*).
Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Lecaniobius cockerelli (parasite of *Saissetia nigra*), imported into California from Porto Rico, **344**.

Lecanium, Burm. (see *Coccus*).
Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
Lecanium corni, dinitro compounds against, on plum in California, **8.**
lecontei, Neodiprion.
lectularius, Cimex.
Leek, *Acrolepia assectella* in, in Britain, **226.**
Legislation, affecting use of arsenicals in Sweden, **434.** (See Plant Pest Legislation.)
lemniscata, Epicauta.
Lemon, *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **162;** pests of, in California, **9, 10, 52, 114, 117, 190, 203, 204, 219, 220, 222, 264, 265, 271, 272, 366, 373, 376;** insecticides and injury to, **74, 373, 376;** methods of determining insecticide deposits on, **190, 365;** fruit of, in bait for cutworms, **231.**
Lentils, pests of field and stored, in India, **393, 394.**
lepagei, Diorymerellus.
lepelleyi, Pseudococcus.
leperii, Epidiaspis.
lepida, Parasa.
Lepidiota frenchi, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **188.**
Lepidoptera, characters, etc., of adults and larvae of, infesting stored products, **17.**
Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in Florida, **51, 97;** in Peru, **429;** introduced Coccinellids predacious on, in Porto Rico, **343;** *Coccus viridis* favouring infestation by, **97;** effect of fungicidal sprays on populations of, **51.**
Lepidosaphes camelliae, fumigation against, on *Camellia* in U.S.A., **202, 369.**
Lepidosaphes gloveri, Coccus viridis favouring infestation by, on *Citrus* in Florida, **96.**
Lepidosaphes mackieana, sp. n., on orchids in Hawaii and U.S.A., **77.**
Lepidosaphes sacchari, on sugar-cane in India, **407.**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (on potato), bionomics of, in Switzerland, **179;** in U.S.A., **57, 378, 382, 422, 425;** toad destroying, **57;** new bacterium from, **68;** insecticides against, **378, 382, 422, 425.**
Leptoglossus, on tomato in Peru, **430.**
Leptoglossus gonagra, bionomics and control of, in Florida, **290.**
Leptomastidea abnormis (parasite of *Pseudococcus*), utilisation of, in S. Africa, **89;** bionomics and value of, in Palestine, **86, 87.**
Leptomastix flavus, bionomics of, in Palestine, **86, 87.**
Leptops squalidus (see *Baryopadus*).
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, Cecidomyiid associated with, on raspberry in Britain, **259.**
Leptothrips mali, predacious on *Phyllocoptes destructor* in California, **199.**
Lerodea, pollinating *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370.**
Lerodea eufala, on grasses and sugar-cane in Argentina, **299.**
Lerodea tripuncta, on grasses and sugar-cane in Argentina, **299.**
lesbia, Colias.
Lespedeza, resistance of, to *Horistonotus uhleri* in Louisiana, **237.**
Lethane 60, **127, 200.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Lettuce, virus disease of, in Australia, **66;** *Agriotes* on, in Britain, **104;** *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in U.S.A., **212;** favouring development of *Prodenia litura*, **248;** *Pieris rapae* not feeding on, **291;** prohibition of use of arsenicals on, in Sweden, **434;** nicotine fumigation not causing injury to, **213.**
Leucania (see *Cirphis*).
Leucochrysa varia, predacious on *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* in Trinidad, **80.**
leucoloma, Pantomorus.
Leucoma, on tea in India, **41.**
Leucopis luteicornis, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in S. India, **63.**
Leucopis simplex, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Haiti, **370.**
Leucopoecila albofasciata, measures against, on vegetables in Hawaii, **138.**
Leucoptera coffeella, on coffee in Peru, **430.**
leucopterus, Blissus.
Leucostoma atra, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297.**
Levuana iridescens, on coconut in Fiji, **167, 291;** biological control of, **291.**
librinocens, Neogastrallus.
Libya, miscellaneous pests in, **84, 85.**
Licuri Palm (see *Cocos coronata*).
ligata, Chlorochroa.
Light, effect of, on non-volatile nicotine compounds, **7;** (artificial), attraction of, for insects, **273, 274, 372, 429;** reactions of insects to coloured, **234, 274, 395.**
Light-traps, for Coleoptera, **173, 416;** for moths, **126, 175, 273, 274;** ineffective against *Alabama argillacea*, **13;** bibliography of, **224.**
ligneus, Carpophilus.
Lignin Pitch (see Sulphite Lye).
ligniperda, Hylurgus.
lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.

ligustici, Otiorrhynchus.
Ligustrum lucidum, Ericerus pela on, in China, **41.**
Lilac, girdled by *Vespa crabro* in Connecticut, **96.**
lilacini, Anagyrus.
lilacinus, Pseudococcus.
lilii, Lilioceris (*Crioceris*).
Lilioceris lilii, on *Lilium* and *Nomocharis* in Britain, **160.**
Lilium spp., *Lilioceris lilii* on, in Britain, **160.**
Lily Beetle (see *Lilioceris lilii*).
Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **129, 132, 154;** pests of, in other countries, **24, 100, 136.**
limbifera, Cycloneda sanguinea.
Lime (see *Tilia*).
Lime, as a carrier for dusts, **5, 61, 96, 112, 113, 136, 140, 256, 262, 271, 283, 360, 425;** use of, to release nicotine from nicotine sulphate, **200, 275;** spraying with, not affecting infestation of potato by pests, **6, 113;** addition of, to arsenical sprays, **42, 51, 92, 119, 147, 148, 174, 204, 363, 385;** addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux Mixture), **52, 85, 118, 148, 299, 350, 363, 386;** as a repellent, **16, 270;** formulae containing, **42, 52, 85, 96, 113, 118, 119, 124, 136, 174, 200, 233, 256, 283, 299, 350, 360, 363, 386, 425.**
Lime-sulphur, against Coccids, **75, 155;** against *Epilachna,* **231;** spraying with, against mites, **61, 416;** increased resistance of *Paratetranychus citri* to, **115;** against *Paratrioza cockerelli,* **197, 254;** against *Scirtothrips aurantii,* **163;** repellent to honey bees, **36;** effects of mixing lead arsenates with, **36, 119, 205;** and nicotine sulphate, **228;** and sulphur, **254.**
Limonite, **312.**
Limonius, effect of altitude on populations of, in Britain, **434.**
Limonius agonus (*ectypus,* auct.), ecology and control of, in U.S.A., **6, 46, 197, 422;** nomenclature of, **46.**
Limonius californicus, in California, **116, 281;** effect of soil temperature on emergence of, **116.**
Limonius ectypus, L. agonus (*q.v.*) recorded as, **6.**
Lina scripta (see *Melasoma lineatopunctata*).
linarius, Thrips (see *T. lini*).
Lindingaspis floridana, on *Olea* in India, **77.**
Lindingaspis fusca, sp. n., on *Cycas circinalis* in India, **77.**
Lindingaspis magnifica, sp. n., on grapefruit and tea in E. Africa, **77.**
Lindorus lophanthae, predacious on *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **245.**
lineatella, Anarsia.
lineatopunctata, Melasoma.
lini, Thrips.
Linseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax).
Liophanurus samueli, sp. n., parasite of *Bagrada cruciferarum,* in India, **408, 410;** bionomics of, **408.**
Liothrips urichi, utilisation of, against *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, **168, 291.**
Liposcelis divinatorius, methods of rearing, **168.**
liriodendri, Toumeyella.
Liriodendron, Toumeyella liriodendri on, in California, **114.**
Liriomyza (see *Agromyza*).
Listroderes obliquus, on potato in N. S. Wales, **228;** *Neoaplectana* infesting, in U.S.A., **195.**
lithocolletidis, Pleurotropis.
Litomastix daccaensis, sp. n., parasite of *Anomis sabulifera* in India, **393.**
Litomastix gopimohani, L. daccaensis probably cited as, **393.**
litura, Prodenia.
livia, Virachola.
Lixophaga diatraeae, utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, **342.**
Lixophaga mediocris, parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Virginia, **401.**
Lixophaga plumbea, parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Virginia, **401.**
Lixus truncatulus (see *Hypolixus*).
Locust, Spur-throated (see *Austracris guttulosa*).
Locust Tree (see *Robinia*).
Locust-tree Leaf-miner (see *Chalepus dorsalis*).
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in Belgian Congo, **62.**
Locusts and Grasshoppers, in Algeria, **104;** migration of, in Central America, **156;** in Argentina, **145;** in Australia, **90, 140, 244, 247, 299, 354;** in Canada, **145, 149, 297;** in Belgian Congo, **62;** in India, **390;** in Morocco, **397, 398;** in Nyasaland, **286;** in U.S.A., **31, 134, 171, 172, 173, 214, 381, 382, 388;** loss due to, in Montana, **214;** in W. Indies, **24, 79;** temperature and diapause eggs of, **244, 299;** bird destroying, **31;** fungi infesting, **214, 388;** insect enemies of, **145, 171, 172, 214, 297;** measures and experiments against (see also under Baits), **140, 381, 382;** solubility of insecticides in body fluids of, **270;** ricin not toxic to, **131;** rearing of, **104;** aspirator for handling, **149;** review of data on, **61.**

Loganberry, pests of, in Britain, **83, 159.**
Lonchaea aurea (*splendida*), associated with other insects in fruits and potatoes in Libya, **84, 85.**
Lonchaea viridana, predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **99.**
longicornis, Paratrechina.
longifemoralis, Atanycolus.
longipes, Fidia.
longirostris, Ischnaspis.
longulus, Melanotus.
lophanthae, Lindorus.
Lophopteryx capucina (*camelina*), on apple in Britain, **83.**
Lophosternus huegeli (see *Dorysthenes*).
Loro, **236.**
Louisiana, cotton pests in, **233, 275, 332;** miscellaneous pests in, **234-237;** sugarcane pests in, **236, 379, 380;** pests of vegetables in, **55, 121, 123, 126, 234, 235, 236, 237, 384, 421;** injurious ants in, **295, 380;** *Neogastrallus librinocens* introduced into, in books, **426;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **235, 344, 380;** Nematode parasites of *Pantomorus* in, **195.**
lounsburyi, Metaphycus.
Loxostege affinitalis, outbreak of, in S. Australia, **354.**
Loxostege sticticalis, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **214, 331;** permeability of exoskeleton of, by insecticides, **130.**
Lucerne, pests of, in Argentina, **340;** insects affecting seed setting of, in Canada, **149, 150;** *Empoasca punjabensis* on, in India, **408;** little attacked by *Odontria* in New Zealand, **165;** pests of, in Peru, **429, 430;** pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 11, 114, 133, 152, 171, 172, 194, 196, 235, 255, 256, 267, 268, 347, 382, 422, 424;** experiments with *Lachnosterna* spp. and, **196;** effects on, of arsenic in soil, **43;** not injured by DDT, **382.**
lucicola, Anomala.
lucidulus, Pseudocentrinus.
ludens, Anastrepha.
Ludius, crops attacked by, in U.S.A., **197;** structural adaptations of larvae of, **185.**
Ludius aeripennis (see *Corymbites*).
Ludius lutescens, predacious on *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Br. Columbia, **177.**
Luffa graveolens, Myzus persicae on, in India, **411.**
lunalis, Sylepta.
lunata, Cydonia.
Lupinus varius, Myzus persicae and virus disease of, in W. Australia, **431.**
lupulinus, Hepialus.
luteicornis, Leucopis.
lutescens, Ludius.
Lycidocoris mimeticus, on Rubiaceae in W. Africa, **288.**
Lycidocoris modestus (see *Pantiliioforma*).
Lycidocoris thoracicus (see *Pantiliioforma*).
lycopersicella, Keiferia (*Gnorimoschema, Phthorimaea*).
Lyctids, key to larvae of, in Britain, **72.**
Lyctocoris campestris, activity of, in stored products in Britain, **71.**
Lyctus, bionomics of, in New Zealand, **336;** experiments on depletion of starch from timber against, **180, 289.**
Lyctus brunneus (in timber), in Brazil, **30;** in Britain, **289;** imported into Ceylon from Japan, **250;** in Queensland, **79;** effect of moisture content of wood on development of, **35, 36;** parasites of, **30, 79.**
Lyctus parallelipipedus, on avocado in Fiji, **167.**
Lygaeonematus erichsoni (see *Pristiphora*).
Lygidea mendax, dinitro dusts ineffective against, on apple in New York, **7.**
Lygocerus rufipes, parasite of Chrysopid in India, **394.**
Lygus, in Canada, **150;** in U.S.A., **31, 216, 379;** on cotton, **379;** effect of, on seed crops of lucerne and beet, **150, 216, 217;** bird destroying, **31;** tests of DDT against, **379.**
Lygus campestris, spray against, on celery in Massachusetts, **253.**
Lygus elisus, in U.S.A., **31, 216;** on beet, **216, 217.**
Lygus hesperus, in U.S.A., **31, 216;** on beet, **216, 217.**
Lygus oblineatus (*pratensis*, auct.), on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **298;** in U.S.A., **174, 216, 296, 379;** on beet, **216, 217;** measures against, in peach orchards, **174;** not transmitting bacterial canker of tomato, **296.**
Lygus simonyi (*vosseleri*), on cotton in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Lymantria dispar, in U.S.A., **91, 239;** silvicultural control of, **239.**
Lyncestis acontioides, bionomics of, on *Poinciana regia* in Florida, **426.**
Lyphia orientalis, on avocado in Fiji, **167.**
lyrata, Aceratagallia.
Lysiphlebus testaceipes (parasite of Aphids), in Haiti, **370;** in Oklahoma, **399.**

M.

Macaranga, new Capsid on, in Gold Coast, **288, 419.**
macarangae, Idioaspis.

macellaria, Ephydra.
mackieana, Lepidosaphes.
Macrobasis fabricii, bionomics of, in Arkansas, **171, 172.**
Macrobasis immaculata, toad destroying, on potato in S. Dakota, **57.**
Macrocentrus, new parasites of, in U.S.A., **257.**
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, failure to establish, on *Cydia nigricana* in Canada, **263;** value and utilisation of, against *C. molesta* in U.S.A., **33, 173, 211, 367;** other hosts of, **173, 211;** mass rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella,* **211, 367.**
Macrodactylus subspinosus, spray against, on vines in Massachusetts, **349.**
Macrosiphum avenae, insects predacious on, in Utah and India, **152, 396.**
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).
Macrosiphum illinoisensis (see *Aphis*).
Macrosiphum onobrychis (*pisi*), in U.S.A., **20, 152, 216, 255, 267, 347, 383;** on peas, **20, 255, 267, 347, 383,** measurement of resistance of peas to, **216;** on other leguminous plants, **152, 255, 267, 347, 348;** virus diseases transmitted by, **347, 348;** bionomics and factors affecting outbreaks of, **216, 255, 267, 347;** *Nabis* predacious on, **152;** measures against, **20, 255, 347, 383.**
Macrosiphum solani, transmitting virus diseases of potato in Peru and Sweden, **430, 434.**
Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Australia, **138, 140, 141, 228;** in Britain, **82;** in Peru, **430;** in U.S.A., **6, 212, 422;** on potato, **6, 140, 141, 228, 422, 430;** on other plants, **82, 138, 141, 212;** bionomics of, **141;** transmitting virus diseases, **138, 140, 430;** measures against, **6, 138, 422;** resistance of, to nicotine fumigation, **212.**
Macrosiphum sonchi, on *Senecio confusus* in Porto Rico, **346.**
Macrosteles divisus, transmitting virus diseases of plants in U.S.A., **6, 12;** forms of, **12;** overwintering on weeds, **6.**
maculata, Epicauta; Termatophylidea.
maculatus, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*); *Carpophilus; Dermestes.*
maculipennis, Plutella.
maculiventris, Podisus.
Madagascar, *Carpophilus marginellus* in, **187.**
Madras, cotton pests in, **391, 392, 412;** miscellaneous pests in, **27, 390, 413;** Coccids on sugar-cane in, **407;** pests of tea and its shade trees in, **433;** beneficial insects in, **391, 405, 410, 411.**
Maesa, as trap-plant for *Helopeltis* in Madras, **433.**
magna, Brachystola.
Magnesite, against pests of stored wheat, **139.**
Magnesium Arsenate, against *Epilachna varivestis* on beans, **5, 128.**
Magnesium Hydroxide, effect of, in Paris-green sprays, **51.**
magnicornis, Dirhicnus.
magnifica, Lindingaspis.
Magnolia, Coccid on, in California, **114.**
Mahogany, resistant to termites, **30.**
maidis, Peregrinus.
maindroni, Hyperaspis.
Maine, *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, **284;** forest pests in, **146, 211, 239, 328.**
Maize, pests of, in S. Africa, **231, 245, 397;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Argentina, **13;** pests of, in Brazil, **108, 109;** pests of, in Canada, **21, 284;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **415, 417;** pests of, in Fiji, **167;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Hawaii, **137;** *Schistocerca paranensis* on, in Br. Honduras, **157;** *Carpophilus maculatus* on, in Java, **187;** *Chilo zonellus* in, in Madras, **405;** pests of, in Mauritius, **161, 338;** *Atherigona quadripunctata* on, in Morocco, **258;** *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, **222, 223;** pests of, in Peru, **429;** Delphacid transmitting virus disease to, in Siberia, **318;** *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Switzerland, **321;** pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 33, 57, 59, 60, 93, 94, 96, 121, 122, 126, 129, 191, 193, 201, 215, 234, 237, 253, 267, 274, 279, 281, 284, 330, 348, 349, 372, 374, 378, 382, 422;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Uruguay, **388;** pests of, in W. Indies, **23, 37, 243, 341, 342, 370;** treatment of ears of, against pests, **57, 121, 122, 279, 345;** husk development affecting treatment of ears of, against *Heliothis,* **330;** growth-stages of, in relation to *Pyrausta nubilalis,* **33;** insecticides and injury to, **193, 234, 345, 382.**
Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **23, 161, 187, 279, 339, 429;** (cobs), in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici,* **424;** (meal), in baits, **23, 58, 59, 137, 155, 167, 422;** reproduction of *Tribolium confusum* in baits containing cryolite and, **130, 131;** penetration of fumigants in, **279.**
major, Penthaleus.
Makhorka (see *Nicotiana rustica*).

malacellus, Crambus.
Malacosoma americana, **177.**
Malacosoma disstria, in Canada, **22, 177, 178;** on poplar, **22;** parasite of, **178.**
Malacosoma disstria var. *erosa,* bionomics of, in Br. Columbia, **149.**
Malacosoma indica, measures against, on apple in Punjab, **28.**
Malacosoma pluvialis, bionomics of, in Canada, **177.**
Malay Apple (see *Eugenia malaccensis*).
Malaya, new parasite of *Minthea rugicollis* in, **79;** *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in, **62;** pests of stored products in, **187, 351.**
mali, Aphelinus; Chrysobothris; Dasyneura; Leptothrips.
malii, Atanycolus.
malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.
malivorella, Coleophora.
malophilus, Tetrastichus.
Malt, *Attagenus gloriosae* in, **157.**
Malva, Aphids on, in Azerbaijan, **319.**
Malvastrum coromandelianum, Dysdercus spp. on, in Jamaica, **26.**
Malvaviscus drummondi, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Rio Grande Valley, **57.**
mamillata, Agria.
mancus, Agriotes.
Manganese, rendering *Citrus* susceptible to HCN, **221.**
Manganese Borate, as an adhesive in lead-arsenate sprays, **92.**
Mangels, as bait for millepedes, **16.**
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), pests of, in India, **290, 396, 411, 412, 419;** *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Peru, **430;** pests of, in W. Indies, **80, 343, 404.**
Manitoba, forest pests in, **22, 178, 179;** grasshoppers and their parasites in, **145, 297.**
Mannitan Monolaurate, in sprays, **2, 115, 123.**
Manzanita (see *Arctostaphylos*).
Maple (see *Acer*).
Marasmius perniciosus, **26.**
Mareya spicata, Helopeltis bergrothi on, in Gold Coast, **288.**
margaritosa, Peridroma (see *P. saucia*).
Margarodes vitium (*vitis,* auct.), on vines in Peru, **430.**
Margaronia hyalinata (see *Diaphania*).
Margaronia nitidalis (see *Diaphania*).
Margaronia quadristigmalis, on olive in Peru, **430.**
marginata, Epicauta; Ormenis; Pennisetia (*Bembecia*).
marginatorius, F., *Exenterus* (*Ichneumon*) (see *E. amictorius*).
marginatorius, Rossi, *Ichneumon.*
marginella, Campsomeris; Dichomeris.
marginellus, Carpophilus.
marginiventris, Apanteles.
Marietta (parasite of *Saissetia nigra*), imported into California from Porto Rico, **344.**
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
Martinique, termite introduced into Britain from, **160;** predacious Coccinellid introduced into Porto Rico from, **342.**
Maruca testulalis, measures against, on lima beans in Hawaii, **136;** on *Crotalaria* in Porto Rico, **278;** on beans in Texas, **278.**
Maryland, *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in, **347;** miscellaneous pests in, **129, 132, 377, 384;** orchard pests in, **33, 132, 206, 237, 257, 367;** parasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **33, 257;** new parasite of *Macrocentrus* in, **257.**
masii, Eretmocerus.
Massachusetts, forest pests in, **254, 427;** miscellaneous pests in, **197, 250-253;** pests on vines in, **251, 252, 349, 350;** beneficial insects in, **250, 349, 371.**
Maté (see *Ilex paraguensis*).
Matsucoccus acalyptus, on *Pinus* spp. in U.S.A., **151.**
Matsucoccus bisetosus, on *Pinus* spp. in California, **114, 151.**
Matsucoccus californicus, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **151.**
Matsucoccus fasciculensis, on *Pinus* spp. in California, **114, 151.**
Matsucoccus gallicolus, on *Pinus rigida* in U.S.A., **151.**
Matsucoccus paucicicatrices, on *Pinus lambertiana* in California, **151.**
Matsucoccus vexillorum, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **150, 151.**
maura, Eurygaster.
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
mauritia, Spodoptera.
Mauritius, Aphids of, **142;** pests of field and stored maize in, **161, 338;** miscellaneous pests in, **144, 338;** sugar-cane pests in, **245, 325, 337;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **245, 325, 338.**
maurus, Neodiprion.
Mayetiola destructor, on wheat in U.S.A., **10, 213;** bionomics and control of, **213;** selection of wheats resistant to, **10, 11.**
meadi, Thyridopteryx.
Meadowlark, Western (see *Sturnella neglecta*).
Mealworm (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
Mealy Plum Aphis (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Mealybug, Apple (see *Phenacoccus aceris*).

Mealybug, Citrus (see *Pseudococcus gahani*).
Mealybug, Grape-vine (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Medetera aldrichi, predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **99.**
mediocris, Lixophaga.
Megacarcellia, subgen.n., for *Carcelia pavlovskyi,* **321.**
Megachile, pollination of lucerne by, in Saskatchewan, **150.**
Megachile vidua, **150.**
Megacoelum spp., on cotton in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Melanaspis obscura, fumigation against, on pecan in California, **113.**
melanis, Tetrastichus.
melanocephalus, Exochomus.
Melanophila drummondi, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **325.**
Melanophila fulvoguttata, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **325, 329.**
Melanophila gentilis, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **325.**
melanophili, Atanycolus.
melanoplintha, Gnorimoschema (see *G. plaesiosema*).
Melanoplus, baits for, **145, 381, 382;** tests with DDT against, **381, 382;** solubility of insecticides in body fluids of, **270.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Canada, **145, 297, 298;** in U.S.A., **171, 214, 381, 382;** insect enemies of, **171, 214, 297, 298;** diseases of, **214.**
Melanoplus differentialis, **270;** in U.S.A., **171, 172, 214, 388;** Meloids destroying eggs of, **171, 172;** diseases of, **214, 388.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, in U.S.A., **214, 381.**
Melanoplus mexicanus, **270;** in Canada, **145, 297, 298;** in U.S.A., **214, 381;** parasites of, **297, 298.**
Melanoplus mexicanus devastator, on lucerne in U.S.A., **382.**
Melanoplus packardi, **270;** in Montana, **214.**
melanopsis, Altha.
melanothorax, Mesochorus.
Melanotus, crops attacked by, in Massachusetts, **197;** structural adaptation of larvae of, **185.**
Melanotus longulus, bionomics of, in California, **281, 282.**
melas, Tonesia.
Melasoma lineatopunctata, new hyperparasite of, in U.S.A., **111.**
Melcha ornatipennis, bionomics of, in India, **412.**
Melia azadirachta, use of, against *Anthrenus vorax,* **409.**
Meligethes aeneus, dust against, on rape in Germany, **83.**
Melilotus (Sweet Clover), *Euxoa ochrogaster* on, in Saskatchewan, **21;** pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 32, 45, 54, 196, 208, 215, 255, 422;** experiments with *Lachnosterna* spp. and, **196;** varieties of, in relation to *Peridroma saucia,* **54.**
Melipotis acontioides (see *Lyncestis*).
Melissopus latiferreana (see *Cydia*).
Melitara, factors affecting destruction of *Opuntia* spp. by, in Nebraska, **263.**
Melitara dentata, **263.**
Melittia pulchripes d'angeloi, bionomics and control of, on squash in Argentina, **13, 14.**
Melittia satyriniformis, measures against, on squash in U.S.A., **93, 252.**
mellillus, Drasterius (*Aeolus*).
mellonella, Galleria.
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), bionomics of, in Britain, **15, 323;** measures against, on potato, **15.**
Melon, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, **48;** pests of, in Palestine, **85;** *Diaphania* spp. on, in Peru, **430;** pests of, in U.S.A., **252, 281, 388, 425;** pests of, in W. Indies, **24;** mosaic disease of, **252;** varieties of, resistant to *Aphis gossypii* and downy mildew, **388;** *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in stored seeds of, **293.**
Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
mendax, Hemiberlesia; Lygidea.
Meniscus (see *Lampronota*).
Mercetiella reticulata, parasite of *Asterolecanium pustulans* in Porto Rico, **352.**
Mercuric Chloride, ineffective against pests of stored grain, **418;** solutions of: for treating bamboo with, against *Dinoderus,* **344;** against *Hylemyia brassicae,* **241, 252;** against *Merodon equestris,* **271.**
Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, tests with, against *Hylemyia brassicae,* **241.**
Mercuric Sulphide, dusting with, ineffective against *Hylemyia brassicae,* **241.**
mercurius, Proteides.
Mercurous Chloride, uses of, against *Hylemyia* spp., **17, 94, 215, 241, 253;** spraying with, against *Merodon equestris,* **271;** as repellent against mole-crickets, **23;** uses of, against *Psila rosae,* **226, 423;** experiment with, against pests of stored grain, **418;** effect of dusting cranberry with, **251;** injurious effects of treating seed with, **23, 423;** carriers for dusts of, **23, 241, 251, 253;** and gum arabic, **215.**
Mercury, vapour of, against pests of stored grain, **392, 418;** amalgams of, **418.**

Merodon equestris, measures against, on narcissus in U.S.A., **270.**
Mescinia peruella, parasite of, on cotton in Peru, **428.**
Mesochorus, parasite of *Angitia armillata* in Britain, **158.**
Mesochorus melanothorax, parasite of *Euphorus sahlbergellae* in W. Africa, **288.**
Mesochorus vitticollis, **158.**
Mesocondyla concordalis, bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **352.**
mesogramma, Atalopedes.
Mesohomotoma tessmanni, spray against, transmitting virus disease of cacao in Gold Coast, **26.**
Mesoleius tenthredinis, utilisation of, against *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Canada, **147, 176;** parasite of, **176.**
Mesopeltis, introduced into Porto Rico against *Saissetia oleae*, **343.**
Metagonistylum minense, bionomics, distribution and utilisation of strains of, against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **342, 344.**
Metal Shields, against termites, **46.**
Metanastria hyrtaca, on *Eugenia jambos* in Travancore, **27.**
Metaphycus helvolus (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in California, **54, 192;** introduced into Porto Rico, **343;** importance of host-feeding by adults of, **192;** susceptibility of, to sulphur, **54.**
Metaphycus lounsburyi, factors affecting value of, against *Saissetia oleae* in California, **278.**
Metaphycus stanleyi, introduced into Porto Rico against *Saissetia oleae*, **343.**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, infesting *Scapteriscus* spp. in Florida, **155;** experiment with, against cutworms in Sweden, **18.**
Meteorus, parasite of *Anomis texana* in Peru, **429.**
Methallyl Chloride, fumigation with, against pests of bagged grain, **139.**
Methane, fumigation with, against pests of dried fruit, **293.**
Methyl Arsenious Oxide and Sulphide, in formulae for protecting wood from termites, **242.**
Methyl Bromide, fumigation of ants' nests with, **296;** fumigation of plants and planting material with, **113, 114, 120, 121, 155, 156, 202, 203, 369;** and injury to plants, **121, 156, 203, 369;** absorption of, by soil, **120, 121, 155;** and dichlorethyl ether, soil treatment with emulsion of, against *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **5, 424;** against pests in stored products, **3, 4, 42, 99, 208, 269, 423, 424;** residues of, in foodstuffs, **42, 43, 351;** factors affecting efficiency of, **156, 269, 424;** methods of applying, **155, 156;** diluents reducing volatility of, **208;** slide rule for use in fumigating with, **373;** general papers on use of, **42, 99.**
Methyl Chloride, DDT aerosol produced with, **382.**
Methyl Formate, as a fumigant, **41, 67;** and carbon dioxide, **41.**
meticulosalis, Terastia.
Metriona bicolor, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **111.**
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Mexican Fruitfly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
mexicanus, Melanoplus.
Mexico, new Bruchids on beans in, **100;** fruit pests in, **210, 276;** miscellaneous pests in, **57, 169, 263, 348;** new parasite of *Draeculacephala minerva* in, **135;** plant quarantines in, **346;** legislation against introduction of *Epicaerus cognatus* into U.S.A. from, **21, 112.**
Mice, destroying noxious insects, **178, 219.**
Michigan, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on apple in, **115;** forest pests in, **178, 328;** beneficial insects in, **329.**
Micrapate scabrata, in vines in Peru, **430.**
Microbracon (see *Bracon*).
Microcryptus (see *Aptesis*).
Microdus (see *Agathis*).
Microgaster, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Montana, **215.**
Microgaster zonaria, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**
microgaster, Horismenus.
Microphanurus basalis (parasite of *Nezara viridula*), introduction of, into S. Australia, **355;** utilisation of, in Pacific Is., **167, 168.**
Microplectron fuscipenne, parasite of sawflies in central Europe, **71;** utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **110, 111, 146, 353.**
Middlings (see Bran).
Midway Island, *Prodenia litura* in, **246.**
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.
Mildew, Downy (see *Peronoplasmopara cubensis*).
Mildew, Hop Downy (see *Pseudoperonospora humuli*).
Mildew, Powdery (see *Sphaerotheca humuli*).
miliaris, Asterolecanium.
Milk Vetches (see *Cnemidophacos pectinatus* and *Diholcos bisulcatus*).

Milky Disease, experiment with, in *Lachnosterna* in New York, **243.** (See *Bacillus lentimorbus* and *B. popilliae*.)
Millepedes, measures against, on potato in Britain, **16.**
Millet (see *Panicum miliaceum*).
Millettia, Longicorns in, in India, **391.**
Millettia pachycarpa, rotenone content of seeds of, **291**; preparations of, as insecticides, **277.**
mimeticus, Lycidocoris.
mimulus, Dysdercus.
minense, Metagonistylum.
minensis, Diorymerellus.
Mineola vaccinii, on cranberry and blueberry in U.S.A., **251, 282**; aeroplane dusting against, **282.**
minerva, Draeculacephala.
Minnesota, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **119**; forest pests in, **111, 149, 178, 295, 322, 426**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **128**; leafhoppers of, **144**; new parasite of *Neodiprion banksianae* in, **149.**
minor, Molorchus; Myelophilus.
Minthea rugicollis, in stored derris in Fiji, **167**; new parasite of, in timber in Malaya, **79.**
minuta, Frankliniella; Peronea.
minutator, Bracon (*Ichneumon*).
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Dinoderus; Halticus; Laemophloeus; Tetrastichus.
Miresa decedens, bionomics of, on banana in India, **410.**
miridicidus, Euphorus.
misera, Sarcophaga.
Mississippi, cotton pests in, **132, 200, 275**; Nematode parasites of *Pantomorus* in, **194.**
Missouri, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **7, 206, 398**; strawberry pests in, **96**; new *Rhabdopterus* on vines in, **152**; *Muscina stabulans* parasitising sunflower insects in, **135.**
Mites, attacking insects, **163, 391, 396, 401**; attacking other mites, **199, 310**; natural enemies of, **199, 310, 386, 406**; relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **6**; transmitting virus diseases of plants, **319, 340**; classification and new species of, **144, 340.**
moderator, Porizon (*Ichneumon*).
modesta, Campsomeris marginella; Pantilioforma (*Lycidocoris*).
moestum, Asemum.
Molasses, in baits, **5, 48, 131, 146, 175, 229, 231, 235, 397, 398, 415**; in bait-sprays for Diptera, **209, 225**; in sprays against other pests, **51, 103, 349.**
Moles, destroying *Aegeria exitiosa*, **219.**
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollipes, Draeculacephala.
mollis, Ernobius.
Molorchus minor, measures against, on spruce in Britain, **301.**
mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha.
monacha, Corythaica.
Monalonion, on cacao in Brazil and Peru, **289, 430.**
Monanthia monotropidia, on *Cerdana alliodora* in W. Indies, **352.**
Monellia (see *Myzocallis*).
Monema flavescens, new parasite of, in Russian Far East, **321.**
Monobutyl Phenylphenol Sodium Monosulphonate, as a wetting agent, **274.**
Monochamus, measures against, on conifers in U.S.A. and Quebec, **280, 353.**
Monochamus notatus, on pines in U.S.A., **280.**
Monochamus scutellatus, on pines in U.S.A., **280**; bionomics of, in Quebec, **353.**
Monochamus titillator, on pines in U.S.A., **280.**
Monochlornaphthalene, and naphthalene, fumigation with, against *Tetranychus*, **253**; and oil, spraying with, against Coleoptera in timber, **281, 330.**
Monodontomerus spp., parasites of sawflies in Central Europe, **71.**
Monoethanolamine, dinitro compounds dissolved in, **92.**
Monoethanolamine Oleatè, and oil as adhesive for phenothiazine, **147.**
Monolexis atis, sp.n., parasite of *Lyctus brunneus* in Queensland, **79.**
Monolexis sorus, sp.n., parasite of *Minthea rugicollis* in Malaya, **79.**
Monomorium carbonarium ebeninum, predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, **53.**
Monomorium pharaonis, extracts of *Aesculus californica* ineffective against, in California, **209.**
monotropidia, Monanthia.
Montana, pests of conifers in, **47, 98, 99, 215**; miscellaneous pests in, **214, 215.**
Montezuma speciosissima, Coccid on, in Porto Rico, **352.**
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
Montserrat, *Trichogramma* parasitising *Laphygma frugiperda* in, **23.**
monuste, Ascia (*Pieris*).
mori, Bombyx.
Mormidea ypsilon, on rice in Windward Is., **24.**
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).

Mormoniella vitripennis, parasite of sawflies in Central Europe, **71**; effect of cold storage on, **91**.
mormopa, Argyroploce.
Morocco, Aphids of, **256**; cereal pests in, **258**; forest pests in, **232**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **397, 398**; parasites of *Atherigona soccata* in, **258**.
morrisonarius, Pero.
mosellana, Sitodiplosis.
moultoni, Frankliniella.
mucidus, Epitragus.
Mulberry, Coccid on, in Porto Rico, **352**; favourable for development of *Prodenia litura*, **248**.
muliyali, Encarsia.
multistriatus, Scolytus.
mundulus, Cyrtorrhinus.
Murgantia histrionica (Harlequin Cabbage Bug), spread of, in Hawaii, **138**; tests of insecticides on, in U.S.A., **378, 384, 425**.
Musca domestica, on dried fruit in U.S.A., **238**; effect of cold storage on parasites of, **91**; rearing of, **169**; tests of insecticides on, **44, 131, 182, 189, 202, 278, 279**.
Muscidifurax raptor, effect of cold storage on, **91**.
Muscina stabulans, parasitic and predacious habits of, in U.S.A., **135**.
musculus, Anthonomus.
Mustard, *Eurydema festivum* on, in Germany, **83**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **394**; pests of, in Sweden, **105**; pests of, in U.S.A., **214, 421**.
mutabilis, Ootheca.
Mycetaspis personata, measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **42**.
Myelophilus minor, on conifers in Britain, **301, 302**.
Myelophilus piniperda, bionomics and control of, on pine in Britain, **300, 301, 302**.
Myiocnema comperei, tertiary parasite of Coccids in California, **278**.
Myiopardalis pardalina, on cucurbits in Palestine, **85**.
Myiophasia globosa, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in Georgia, **191, 332**; bionomics of, **332**.
Myrciaria jaboticaba, Coccids on, in Brazil, **41**.
Myrica carolinensis, experiments with *Popillia japonica* and, in New York, **118**.
Myrobalans (see *Terminalia*).
Mysore, pests of stored products in, **389**; new parasite of *Idiocerus* spp. in, **136**.
Myzocallis costalis, dust against, on pecan in Arizona, **256**.
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus cerasi, on cherry in N.S. Wales, **141**.
Myzus persicae, in Australia, **138, 140, 141, 228, 247, 300, 431**; in Eire, **260**; in India, **411**; in Peru, **430**; in Russian Union, **319, 320**; in Sweden, **434**; in U.S.A., **114, 152, 212, 269, 276, 296, 382, 421**; calcium arsenate favouring infestation of *Capsicum* by, **269**; transmitting virus disease of cotton, **319**; on crucifers, **141, 212, 247, 276, 382, 421**; transmitting mosaic of leguminous plants, **138, 431**; on peach and nectarine, **140, 141**; on potato, **140, 141, 152**; transmitting virus diseases of potato, **140, 260, 430, 434**; not transmitting potato leaf-roll through crucifers or peach, **300**; relation of, to virus disease of tobacco, **320**; not transmitting bacterial disease of tomato, **296**; on other plants, **114, 382, 411**; bionomics of, **140, 431**; insects predacious on, **141, 152, 411**; measures and experiments against, **138, 212, 269, 276, 382**; characters of, **421**.
Myzus porosus, nicotine fumigation against, on rose in U.S.A., **212**.

N.

Nabis alternatus, predacious on noxious insects in Utah, **152**.
Nacoleia accepta, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **246**.
Nacoleia diemenalis, parasite of, in Fiji, **168**.
Nadezhdiella cantori, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in China, **19**.
naevana, Rhopobota.
nanulus, Neodiprion.
Naphthalene, dusting with, as an insecticide or repellent, **271, 423, 424**; uses of, in sprays, **47, 56, 67**; soil treatment with, against pests, **15, 16, 46, 226, 252, 259**; suggested method of determining, in soil, **190**; uses of, against clothes moths, carpet beetles and pests of stored products, **161, 211, 338, 409**; greenhouse fumigation with, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **103, 104, 253**; and monochlornaphthalene, **253**.
β-Naphthol, **237**; bands treated with solution containing, against *Cydia pomonella*, **206**; for protecting wood against termites, **242**.
nararia, Natada.
Narcissus, *Merodon equestris* on, in U.S.A., **270**; tolerance of, to insecticides, **271**.
Narcissus Bulb Fly (see *Merodon equestris*).

nardi, Icerya pilosa.
nasturtii, Contarinia.
Nasturtium, *Aphis rumicis* on, in U.S.A., **212.**
Nasturtium officinale (see Watercress).
nasuta, Prorops.
Nasutitermes (see *Eutermes*).
Natada nararia, bionomics of, on tea in Ceylon, **250;** on coconut in India, **411.**
natalensis, Porthesia (see *P. aethiopica*).
Nebraska, *Anabrus simplex* in, **133;** *Melitara* destroying *Opuntia* spp. in, **263.**
nebris, Papaipema.
Nectarine, *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Baluchistan, **409;** Aphids on, in N.S. Wales, **141;** *Popillia japonica* on, in U.S.A., **385.**
Nectria coccinea, associated with *Cryptococcus fagi* on beech in Maine, **328.**
Nectria diploa, infesting Coccids in U.S.A., **52, 97;** experiment with, **52.**
Neda sanguinea (see *Cycloneda*).
Neem (see *Melia azadirachta*).
negligens, Acritocera.
Neleucania albilinea (see *Protoleucania*).
nematicida, Coelopisthia (see *Tritneptis klugi*).
Nematodes, infesting *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, **391.** (See *Neoaplectana.*)
Nematospora phaseoli, Acrosternum hilare associated with, on lima beans in Virginia, **154.**
Nemeritis peruviana, parasite of *Mescinia peruella* in Peru, **428.**
nemorata, Phyllotoma.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Tortrix parallela* in Massachusetts, **250.**
nenuphar, Conotrachelus.
Neoaplectana, species of, infesting *Popillia japonica* and *Pantomorus* spp. in U.S.A. and their utilisation, **77, 194, 195.**
Neoaplectana chresima, **195.**
Neoaplectana glaseri, **77, 194, 195.**
Neocide, **264.**
Neodiprion, revision of, on pines in eastern Canada, **1;** measures against, on conifers in U.S.A., **98.**
Neodiprion abietis, **1;** new parasite of, in Canada, **149;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **98.**
Neodiprion americanus, on *Pinus taeda* in Virginia, **98.**
Neodiprion banksianae (on pine), in Canada, **1, 149;** in U.S.A., **98, 149, 295;** bionomics of, **98, 149;** synonymy of, **1.**
Neodiprion dubiosus (see *N. rugifrons*).
Neodiprion dyari, bionomics of, on pine in U.S.A., **98.**
Neodiprion ferrugineus, on pine in Canada, **1.**
Neodiprion flemingi, sp.n., on pine in Canada, **1.**
Neodiprion lanielensis, sp.n., on pine in Canada, **1.**
Neodiprion lecontei (on conifers), in Canada, **1;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **98.**
Neodiprion maurus, on pine in Canada, **1.**
Neodiprion nanulus, on pine in Canada, **1, 149;** new parasite of, **149.**
Neodiprion nigroscutum, on pine in Canada, **1.**
Neodiprion ontarioensis (see *N. banksianae*).
Neodiprion pinetum (on pine), in Canada, **1;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **98.**
Neodiprion pini-rigidae, bionomics of, on pine in U.S.A., **98.**
Neodiprion rugifrons, synonymy of, on pine in Canada, **1.**
Neodiprion sertifer, bionomics of, on pine in U.S.A., **98.**
Neodiprion swainei, on pine in Canada, **1.**
Neogastrallus librinocens, fumigation against, introduced into U.S.A. in books from Havana, **426.**
Neolasioptera, on wheat in Georgia, **191.**
neomexicana, Eurytoma.
Neomphaloidella (see *Tetrastichus*).
Neorhynchocephalus spp., bionomics of, parasitic on *Trigonophymus* spp. in Argentina, **145.**
Neosyl, **38.**
Nephantis serinopa, biological control of, on coconut in Ceylon, **248.**
Nephelodes emmedonia, in U.S.A., **45.**
Nephelodes emmedonia var. *violans,* disease of, damaging turf in Connecticut, **96.**
Nephus (see *Scymnus*).
Nepytia canosaria, food-plants of, in Canada, **177.**
nerii, Deilephila (*Celerio*).
nero, Panoquina (*Calpodes*).
Netherlands Indies, miscellaneous pests in, **157, 187, 245;** natural enemies of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in, **63;** new Coccid intercepted in California on *Citrus* from, **77;** beneficial insects introduced into Fiji from, **291.**
Nets, Rotating, for studying flight habits of insects, **131, 359, 361.**
Nettles (see *Urtica*).
Nevada, *Anabrus simplex* in, **133;** grasshoppers in, **382;** *Hypera variabilis* in, **11.**

New Brunswick, forest pests in, **22, 110, 146, 149, 327**; miscellaneous pests in, **263, 284**; natural enemies and biological control of sawflies in, **146.**

New Caledonia, *Microphanurus basalis* imported into, **168.**

New Hampshire, new *Rhabdopterus* in, **152.**

New Jersey, pests of cranberry and blueberry in, **152, 282**; new Coccid on *Dendrobium* in, **77**; *Scolytus multistriatus* and Dutch elm disease in, **47**; miscellanous pests in, **187, 192, 330, 371**; orchard pests in, **33, 272, 350, 374**; Jassids and virus diseases of plants in, **346**; parasites and hyperparasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **33, 257**; parasites and disease of *Popillia japonica* in, **135, 195.**

New Mexico, *Eutettix tenellus* and virus disease of beet in, **152, 153**; pests of pines in, **151, 257**; beneficial insects in, **257, 348.**

New South Wales, pests of fruit trees and vines in, **64, 140, 141, 228**; miscellaneous pests in, **139, 140, 141, 262**; pests of vegetables in, **28, 66, 140, 141, 228, 229**; pests of stored cereals in, **63, 64, 139**; predacious Coccinellids in, **64**; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, **64, 139.**

New York, pests of apple in, **7, 175, 273**; pests of clover and lucerne in, **5, 6, 422, 424**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **118, 240, 387, 426, 427**; vectors of Dutch elm disease in, **5, 6**; miscellaneous pests in, **2, 5, 133, 424**; pests of vegetables in, **5, 6, 122, 123, 422, 423**; Jassid transmitting lettuce yellows in, **6**; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **4, 240, 423**; new *Rhabdopterus* in, **152**; wireworms in, **6, 422**; new mite intercepted in, on pears from Argentina, **144.**

New Zealand, pests of crucifers in, **78, 291**; miscellaneous pests in, **78, 165, 432**; pests of pastures in, **78, 164, 165, 229**; Aphids and virus disease of peas and clover in, **138**; new thrips on tobacco in, **19**; Coleoptera and termites in timber in, **29, 336**; biological control of noxious insects and weeds in, **78, 291, 292**; *Thyraeella collaris* introduced into Fiji from, **167.**

Newfoundland, forest pests in, **22, 111.**

Nezara, on tomato in Peru, **430.**

Nezara hilaris (see *Acrosternum*).

Nezara viridula, in Australia, **66, 67, 355**; utilisation of *Microphanurus basalis* against, in Fiji, **167**; in U.S.A., **381, 384**; not transmitting virus disease of tomato, **66**; tests of insecticides against, **67, 381, 384.**

Nicotiana rustica, insects and virus diseases of, **319, 320, 346**; nornicotine in, **128.**

Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).

Nicotine, against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **9, 10**; against Aphids, **6, 59, 70, 212, 255, 269, 275, 276, 332, 333, 347, 378**; effect of, on natural enemies of Aphids, **333**; against other Hemiptera, **83, 113, 136, 213**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **7, 251, 252, 364, 385**; strains of *C. pomonella* resistant to, **350, 362**; against other Lepidoptera, **19, 67, 94, 201, 236, 237, 253, 402**; against Diptera, **69, 73, 84, 104, 259**; against *Forficula auricularia*, **15, 83**; against mites, **140, 213**; against *Popillia japonica*, **118**; against thrips, **212, 253, 423**; ineffective against weevils, **58, 208**; pH not affecting toxicity of, to *Periplaneta americana*, **60**; toxicity of, to insect eggs, **18, 202**; aerosol of, **276**; dusting with, **7, 58, 59, 94, 104, 136, 140, 201, 208, 236, 253, 255, 275, 276, 332, 347, 378, 402**; carriers for, **136, 201, 208, 209**; as a greenhouse fumigant, **19, 73**; studies of methods of greenhouse fumigation with, **212, 276**; vaporisation of, on field crops, **6, 255, 333, 347**; fixed compounds of, **7, 73, 113, 118, 201, 236, 237, 251, 252, 253, 332, 350, 362, 364, 385, 402**; comparison of toxicity of compounds of, **7**; formulae containing, **9, 15, 19, 59, 94, 104, 136, 201, 202, 208, 212, 237, 251, 253, 255, 259, 269, 275, 276, 277, 332, 364, 378, 402**; and alcohol, **70**; and calcium arsenate, **59, 269, 275, 276, 332**; and creosote, **140**; and cryolite, **269**; and derris or cubé with sulphur, **255**; and oil emulsions, **9, 10, 73, 104, 237, 364, 402**; and soap, **70, 259**; and soy-bean oil, **385**; present and potential uses of, in U.S.A., **56**; other insecticides compared with, **18, 118, 128, 201, 347, 378.**

Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **6, 24, 26, 67, 124, 137, 138, 200, 256, 275, 276, 350, 377, 384, 392, 421, 422**; against Capsids, **136, 233, 299**; against Coccids, **356, 402**; against Jassids, **136, 228, 350, 372**; against other Hemiptera, **24, 26, 107, 403**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **49, 414**; against other Lepidoptera, **24, 96, 136, 237, 252, 402**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, **42**; against Diptera, **73, 74, 394, 403**; against mites, **24, 140, 236, 262**; against thrips, **51, 219, 253, 424**;

toxicity of, to eggs of insects, **202**; repellent to bees, **36**; dusting with, **42, 107, 124, 125, 200, 233, 256, 299, 384, 421**; carriers for, **124, 209, 233, 256, 275**; formulae containing, **26, 36, 49, 51, 96, 124, 125, 136, 138, 200, 219, 228, 233, 236, 237, 252, 256, 275, 276, 299, 350, 356, 372, 377, 384, 394, 402, 403, 414, 421**; and bentonite, **49, 118**; and Bordeaux mixture, **136**; and calcium arsenate, **124, 125, 200, 275, 276**; and cryolite, **137**; and lead arsenate, **36, 228, 414**; addition of lime to release nicotine from dusts containing, **124, 200**; and lime-sulphur, **228**; and oil emulsions, **49, 98, 136, 140, 228, 237, 252, 262, 402, 414, 424**; and soap, **24, 136, 138, 228, 253, 256, 262, 299, 356, 394, 402, 403, 421**; addition of other agents to sprays containing, **49, 51, 219, 299, 372, 403**; and sulphur, **233**; effect of presence of nornicotine in, **128**; other insecticides compared with, **51, 67, 202, 377, 422**.

niger, Chalcodermus; Dorymyrmex pyramicus; Tachypodoiulus.

Nigeria, Capsids and their parasites on cacao, etc., in, **287, 288**.

Nightshade (see *Solanum nigrum*).

nigra, Saissetia; Targionia.

nigricana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).

nigricans, Euxoa (*Agrotis*).

nigricella, Coleophora.

nigripennis, Calophya.

nigriscutellatus, Nysius.

nigritus, Chilocorus.

nigrolineatum, Eiphosoma.

nigromaculatus, Exochomus (see *E. melanocephalus*).

nigroscutum, Neodiprion.

Nilotaspis halli, spray against, on fruit trees in California, **113**.

Ninyas torvus, predacious on *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* in Trinidad, **80**.

nipae, Pseudococcus.

nitela, Papaipema (see *P. nebris*).

nitens, Anaphoidea; Pseudokermes; Setora.

nitida, Cotinis.

nitidalis, Diaphania (*Margaronia*).

nitidula, Cladis.

Nitriles, as fumigants, **368**.

Nitrobenzene, ineffective in bait for *Oxycanus*, **229**.

Nitrochlorbenzene, residue of, as a soil fumigant against *Phylloxera*, **102**.

α Nitronaphthalene, for protecting wood against termites, **242**.

Nitroparaffins and Chlorinated Nitroparaffins, tests of, as fumigants, **373**.

nivea, Altha.

nivella, Scirpophaga.

niveosparsus, Idiocerus.

NNOR, **123**.

nobilellus, Horcias.

nocua, Arachnophaga.

noticeps, Cryptognatha.

nodosus, Otiorrhynchus.

Nomadacris septemfasciata, in Belgian Congo, **62**; in Nyasaland, **286**.

Nomocharis saluenensis, Lilioceris lilii on, in Britain, **160**.

nonagrioides, Sesamia (see *S. vuteria*).

Nornicotine, occurrence and effect of, in nicotine insecticides, **128**.

Norta altissima, Plutella maculipennis on, in Montana, **214**.

norvegicus, Calocoris.

notativentris, Acerophagus.

notatus, Monochamus; Pissodes.

Nova Scotia, forest pests in, **22, 110, 146, 326, 327, 328**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **263**; pests of small fruits and apple in, **283, 298, 326**; biological control of insects in, **110, 263, 326, 327**.

novella, Agalliopsis.

Novius cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).

nox, Zenillia.

noyesi, Eloria.

nu, Plusia (*Rachiplusia*).

nubilalis, Pyrausta.

nucleorum, Pachymerus.

nupera, Xylena.

Nyasaland, miscellaneous pests in, **222, 224, 286**.

nyctelius, Panoquina.

Nysius ericae, bird destroying, in Utah, **31**.

Nysius nigriscutellatus, on vegetables in Hawaii, **138**.

Nysius vinitor, on vegetables in Australia, **66, 67, 228**; not transmitting virus disease of tomato, **66**; spray against, **67**.

O.

Oak, pests of, in Canada, **111, 117, 327**; pests of, in U.S.A., **239, 240**; factors affecting Coleoptera in timber of, **35, 289, 290**.

Oak, Bur (see *Quercus macrocarpa*).

Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).

Oats, *Pediculoides graminum* on, in Britain, **355**; *Euxoa ochrogaster* on, in Saskatchewan, **21**; pests and virus disease of, in Siberia, **316, 317, 318**; cutworms on, in Sweden, **18**; pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 46, 59, 399, 422**; favouring infestation of tobacco by *Limonius agonus*, **46**; resistant to *Horistonotus uhleri*, **237**.

Oats (Stored), *Sitotroga cerealella* in, in Punjab, **293**.

obesulus, Parisoschoenus.
oblineatus, Lygus.
obliquus, Listroderes.
oblongosignatus, Scymnus (*Nephus*).
oblongus, Phyllobius.
obovatus, Tenuipalpus.
obreptus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*).
obscura, Aceratagallia; Melanaspis.
obscurus, Hylastes (*Hylastinus*); *Rhabdoscelus* (*Rhabdocnemis*).
obsoleta, Heliothis (see *H. armigera*).
obsoletus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*); *Carpophilus; Monodontomerus.*
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides, Bruchidius*).
obvelatus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*).
occidentalis, Frankliniella.
ochraceipennis, Trimerotropis.
ochraspis, Rhagoletis.
ochrogaster, Euxoa.
Ochroma pyramidale, Dysdercus on, in Jamaica, **26.**
ocola, Panoquina (*Calpodes*).
octocola, Chrysobothris.
octocolae, Atanycolus.
Odonaspis saccharicaulis, on sugar-cane in Madras, **407.**
Odoniella spp., parasites of, in Gold Coast, **288.**
Odontria zealandica (in New Zealand), on crucifers, **291;** measures against, in pastures, **164, 165.**
oestriforme, Hemithrixion.
Ohio, Lepidoptera on maize in, **274, 279, 382;** pests of peach in, **173, 174;** pests of vegetables in, **112, 151, 383, 384;** hosts and utilisation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* in, **173.**
Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, **8, 67, 290;** against Coccids, **8, 9, 10, 42, 49, 75, 97, 155, 220, 221, 236, 346, 375, 402, 424;** against Coleoptera, **63, 123, 315;** against *Cydia pomonella,* **7, 49, 147, 204, 273, 362, 363, 385, 414;** against other Lepidoptera, **64, 85, 96, 130, 136, 161, 215, 228, 237, 252, 349, 402;** against Diptera, **73, 270;** against mites, **61, 82, 92, 104, 140, 228, 262, 265;** against thrips, **424;** types of oils for, **8, 9, 10, 45, 47, 49, 50, 64, 67, 75, 123, 136, 147, 161, 220, 221, 228, 237, 249, 271, 273, 363, 364, 375, 376, 384, 385, 402, 414, 422;** emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, **8, 49, 50, 75, 136, 147, 270, 273, 308;** formulae for, **65, 75, 85, 97, 220, 221, 228, 237, 349, 375, 384, 385, 402, 414;** formulae containing, **8, 9, 10, 47, 49, 50, 61, 67, 85, 96, 123, 147, 220, 221, 228, 237, 252, 349, 363, 364, 375, 384, 385, 402, 414;** and bentonite, **49, 73;** and Bordeaux mixture, **49, 123, 363;** and calcium arsenate, **123, 414;** and cresylic acid, **64;** and cryolite, **85, 364;** and DDT, **375, 376, 384, 385;** and dinitro compounds, **8, 92, 273, 308;** estimation of dinitro-o-cresol in, **308;** and ferric chloride, **273;** and lead arsenate, **7, 49, 96, 97, 98, 204, 228, 363, 385, 414;** "inverted" mixtures of lead arsenate and, **270;** influence of, on ratio of lead to arsenic in spray deposits, **363;** and naphthalene, **67;** and nicotine, **9, 10, 49, 73, 96, 104, 136, 140, 228, 237, 252, 262, 362, 364, 402, 414, 424;** and nitrophenol, **8;** and phenothiazine, **147;** and pyrethrum, **249;** and rotenone insecticides, **9, 10, 49, 50, 220, 221, 237, 262, 375, 424;** and xanthone, **363, 364;** and zinc sulphate, **49;** and injury to plants, **67, 75, 385, 414, 422;** method of determining deposit from, on lemon leaves, **365.**
Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Oil-cake, Cottonseed, *Tribolium castaneum* in, in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Oils, atomised sprays of insecticides in, **45, 153, 181, 182, 183, 381;** in formulae for treating bands against *Cydia pomonella,* **206;** burning of, to destroy *Diabrotica undecimpunctata,* **268;** and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against pests, **57, 58, 121, 122, 137, 138, 279, 330, 341, 345;** uses of, in treatments against Coleoptera and termites in timber, **47, 94, 95, 99, 242, 281, 330, 336, 345;** permeability of insect cuticle by, **130;** in baits, **100, 134, 425;** dusts impregnated with, **7, 20, 171, 193, 255, 384;** as a solvent for DDT, **375.** (See Kerosene.)
Oils, Essential, in baits for *Popillia japonica,* **373.**
Oils, Vegetable, in sprays, **118, 290, 349, 380, 385, 415;** spray containing sulphonated, **137;** in banding mixture, **420;** as solvents for paradichlorbenzene, **174.**
Oklahoma, pests of cereals in, **213, 399;** beneficial insects in, **399.**
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
Olea, Lindingaspis floridana on, in India, **77.** (See Olive.)
oleae, Parlatoria; Saissetia.
Oleic Acid, uses of, in sprays, **92, 219, 270.**
oleivorus, Phyllocoptruta (*Phyllocoptes*).
oleracea, Polia.
oleraceum, Eurydema.
Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Olive, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, **113;** *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* on, in Italy, **68;** pests of, in Peru, **430.**
Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).

omani, Halictophagus.
Omiodes accepta (see *Nacoleia*).
Omorgus phthorimaeae, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, **170.**
Omphisa anastomosalis, dips against, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **136.**
Oncoba echinata, new Halticid on, in Ivory Coast, **418.**
Oncometopia spp., new parasite of, in U.S.A., **135.**
Oncopeltus aulicus, food-plants of, in Haiti, **370.**
Oncopeltus fasciatus, methods of rearing, **168.**
Oncopera, introduction of *Alomya debellator* into Australia against, **140.**
Onion, pests of, in Britain, **17, 226;** pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 60, 151, 197, 213, 384, 423;** vectors of virus disease of, **60;** varieties and other factors affecting infestation of, by *Thrips tabaci,* **6, 151.**
Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
onobrychis, Macrosiphum.
Ontario, forest pests in, **2, 22, 111, 149, 177, 178, 179, 327, 427;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **284;** races of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **177;** establishment of disease of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **111;** new parasites of insects in, **111, 149.**
ontarioensis, Neodiprion (see *N. banksianae*).
oo, Plusia.
Ooencyrtus anasae, parasite of *Anasa tristis* in N. Carolina, **238.**
Ooencyrtus chrysopae, parasite of Chrysopids in Trinidad, **80.**
Ooencyrtus papilionis, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **411.**
Ooencyrtus pyrillae, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **411.**
Ootetrastichus gibboni (see *Tetrastichus*).
Ootheca mutabilis, on *Canavalia ensiformis* in Belgian Congo, **417.**
opaca, Silpha (*Blitophaga*).
operculella, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).
Operophtera brumata, experiments with Gesarol and, **321.**
Ophion bilineatus, parasite of *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Lousiana, **235.**
Ophonus pubescens (see *Harpalus rufipes*).
opifera, Sarcophaga.
opima, Orthosia (*Taeniocampa*).
Opius, scope and synonymy of, **79.**
Opius carbonarius, type of *Opius* and *Biosteres,* **79.**
Opius sanguineus, parasite of *Zonosemata electa* in U.S.A., **192.**
Opius striativentris, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Virginia, **403.**
opposita, Epinotia.
Opuntia, utilisation and value of insects against, in S. Africa, **14, 35, 163, 397;** *Melitara* destroying, in Nebraska, **263;** control of *Dactylopius opuntiae* on spineless species of, **163.**
Opuntia fragilis, **263.**
Opuntia humifusa, **263.**
Opuntia megacantha, **397.**
opuntiae, Dactylopius.
Orange, thrips on, in S. Africa, **162;** *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **276;** *Icerya purchasi* on, in Peru, **429;** pests of, in U.S.A., **51, 117, 264, 290, 376, 377;** not injured by DDT, **376;** determination of tartar-emetic residues on leaves of, **190;** use of fruit of, in baits, **167, 231.**
Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, thrips on, in S. Africa, **162;** *Leptoglossus gonagra* on, in Florida, **290.**
Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
Orchids, weevils on, in Brazil, **31, 108;** new Coccids on, **77;** males of *Dacus cucurbitae* attracted to, **48.**
orchilella, Bedellia.
Oregon, pests of leguminous crops in, **11, 42, 267;** miscellaneous pests in, **72, 178, 267;** orchard pests in, **42, 114, 209.**
Orgyia postica, on tea in India, **41.**
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
orientalis, Anomala; Aulacophora (*Ceratia*); *Dorylus; Lyphia; Palarus; Pseudaphycus.*
Orius, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **428.**
Orius insidiosus, value of, predacious on *Heliothis armigera* in U.S.A., **122, 125, 126.**
Orius thripoborus, predacious on *Scirtothrips aurantii* in S. Africa, **163.**
Ormenis marginata (*pygmaea*), on ornamental plants in Porto Rico, **346.**
ornatipennis, Melcha.
orophila, Helopeltis.
Orris Root, in baits for Trypetids, **167.**
Orthacris, on tea in Madras, **433.**
Orthene (see Orthodichlorbenzene).
Orthezia insignis, on olive in Peru, **430.**
Orthodichlorbenzene, in sprays against bark-beetles, **47, 94, 95, 99, 330;** uses of, in treatments against Coleoptera and termites in timber, **336, 345;** tobacco injured by soil treatment with, against *Cotinis nitida,* **422;** in DDT aerosol, **382.**
orthogonia, Agrotis.

Orthonitrochlorbenzene, **102.**
Orthonitrophenol, ineffective in spray against *Hyalopterus arundinis*, **8.**
Orthosia opima, on loganberry in Britain, **83.**
Orthotomicus (see *Ips*).
oryzae, Calandra (*Sitophilus*); *Latheticus.*
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in Britain, **71;** in India, **293, 396, 418;** in U.S.A., **238, 267, 361, 424;** in stored cereals and flour, **71, 185, 267, 293, 312, 424;** in other stored products, **238, 293;** migration of, to grain bins, **361;** failure of, to penetrate packing materials, **266;** bionomics and physiology of, **71, 81, 185, 293, 323, 396;** parasite of, **396;** inert dusts against, **40, 312;** other measures and experiments against, **119, 238, 293, 418, 424.**
ostreaeformis, Quadraspidiotus (*Aspidiotus*).
Othinanaphothrips, gen.n., **19.**
Othinanaphothrips spilleri, sp.n., on tobacco in New Zealand, **19.**
Othinanaphothrips tersus, systematic position of, **19.**
Othreis, measures against, in orchards in Ceylon, **249.**
Otiorrhynchus cribricollis, spray against, on apple in W. Australia, **228.**
Otiorrhynchus dubius (see *O. nodosus*).
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, measures against, on lucerne in New York, **5, 424.**
Otiorrhynchus nodosus, damaging conifer seedlings in Sweden, **387.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, on *Cnemidophacos pectinatus* in Saskatchewan, **178.**
Otiorrhynchus singularis, bionomics and control of, on hops in Britain, **83.**
ovatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrinus*).
ovulorum, Tetrastichus.
Oxya chinensis, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **246.**
Oxycanus, in pastures in New Zealand, **165.**
Oxycanus cervinatus, baits for, in pastures in New Zealand, **78, 229.**
Oxyptilus periscelidactylus (see *Pterophorus*).
Oxysarcodexia peltata, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Argentina, **13.**

P.

Pachira spp., weevil on, in Brazil, **30.**
pachirae, Phelypera.
Pachyceras (see *Roptrocerus*).
Pachycrepoideus dubius, survival of, in cold storage, **91.**
Pachymerus diospirosi, in seeds of *Diospyros* in Brazil, **400.**
Pachymerus nucleorum, on *Cocos coronata* in Brazil, **144.**
Pachyneuron, parasite of *Scymnus quadrillum* in India, **406.**
Pachyneuron allograptae, parasite of *Baccha clavata* in Haiti, **370.**
Pachyrhizus erosus, tests with preparations of, as insecticides, **277, 291, 384;** rotenone content of, **291.**
packardi, Cydia; Melanoplus.
Packing Materials, penetration of, by pests of foodstuffs, **266, 377;** impregnation of, with DDT, **377.**
padellus, Hyponomeuta.
Pagiocerus frontalis, in field and stored maize in Peru, **429.**
Palam (see Spinach).
Palaquium, potential source of insecticides, **277.**
Palarus, attacking *Apis indica* in India, **229, 409.**
Palarus orientalis, bionomics of, in India, **229.**
Palay Rubber Vine (see *Cryptostegia grandiflora*).
Paleacrita vernata, on *Acer saccharum* in Ontario, **22.**
pales, Hylobius.
Palestine, natural enemies and biological control of mealybugs on *Citrus* in, **85, 86, 101;** miscellaneous pests in, **85, 187.**
pallens, Geocoris.
pallicornis, Rhynchaenus (*Orchestes*).
pallidipes, Parahormius (*Hormius*).
pallidus, Creontiades; Tarsonemus.
Palmitaldehyde, attraction of, for moths, **126.**
Palmodes laeviventris, predacious on *Anabrus simplex* in Montana, **214.**
Palms, pests of, in Brazil, **144, 400;** *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* in seeds of, in Hawaii, **210;** Coccids on, in Porto Rico, **342, 343.** (See Coconut, Date Palm and *Elaeis*.)
paludicolae, Apanteles.
Panama, new Bruchid on lima bean in, **100;** tests of wood preservatives against termites in, **61, 242, 243.**
pandora, Coloradia; Tetrastichus.
panicea, Sitodrepa (*Stegobium*).
Panicum (Brown-top Millet), *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in U.S.A., **372, 373.**
Panicum miliaceum, Delphacodes striatellus on, in Siberia, **316, 318;** zakuklivanie experimentally transmitted to, **318.**
Panicum virgatum, unfavourable to cutworms in U.S.A., **45.**
Panoquina, species of, on grasses and sugar-cane in America, **263, 299.**

Panoquina nero, 299.
Panoquina nyctelius, 299.
Panoquina ocola, 299; on rice in Mexico, 263.
Panoquina sylvicola, 299.
Pansy, virus diseases of, in California, 12.
Pantilioforma (*Lycidocoris*) *modesta*, on Rubiaceae in W. Africa, 288; systematic position of, 419.
Pantilioforma thoracica, systematic position of, 419.
Pantomorus (*Graphognathus*) (White-fringed Beetle), legislation against, in U.S.A., 21; Nematodes infesting, 194.
Pantomorus leucoloma, in U.S.A., 195, 380; Nematodes infesting, 195; tests of insecticides against, on cotton and *Arachis*, 380.
Pantomorus peregrinus, Nematodes infesting, in U.S.A., 195.
Pantomorus taeniatulus, experimentally attacked by *Neoaplectana*, 195.
Papaipema nebris (*nitela*), on maize in Kansas, 349.
Papaver rhoeas, experiments with *Aphis cognatella* and, 18.
Papaya, Coccid on, in Porto Rico, 343; experiment with *Prodenia litura* and, 248.
Papilio demodocus, 34.
papilionis, *Ooencyrtus*.
Para-aminoacetanilide, experiment with, against *Limonius agonus*, 46.
Parabromobenzenesulphonamides, toxicity of N-substituted, to *Cydia pomonella*, 56.
Parachlormetacresol, as preservative in naphthalene spray paste, 56.
2, 2-bis (Parachlorphenyl)-1, 1, 1-trichlorethane (DDT), against *Anastrepha ludens*, 387; against ants, 376, 380; against Aphids, 377, 378, 379, 382, 383, 384; *Sipha flava* favoured by, 380; against Coccids, 264, 375, 382; against other Hemiptera, 377, 378, 379, 381, 384; against Coleoptera, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385; against grasshoppers, 381, 382; against mites, 265, 382; mites favoured by, 386; against moths, 321, 375, 381, 386; against Lepidopterous larvae, 321, 374, 375, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; against termites, 376, 377, 378; against thrips, 219, 220, 265, 379, 384; uses of, against pests of stored products, 377, 378, 381, 383; toxicity of, to honeybees, 387; effect of, on predacious insects, 380, 386; mode of action of, on insects, 321, 376; properties and proprietary preparations of, 264, 321, 376; aerosol of, 382; and orthodichlorbenzene, 382; and rotenone insecticides, 376; plants injured by, 220, 382, 386; plants not injured by, 220, 375, 376, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386; symposium on, 376-387.
Parachrysocharis, parasite of *Adonia variegata* in India, 406.
Paradichlorbenzene, uses of, against *Aegeria* spp. in peach trees, 76, 174, 207, 236; against *Cydia pomonella* in fallen apples, 175; unsatisfactory against *Cylas formicarius* in sweet potatoes, 121; against pests in soil and soil balls, 190, 237, 424; determination of, in soil, 190; plants injured by, 121, 207, 237; uses of, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, 211, 409; slow action of, against pests of stored products, 248; toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 372; in solutions for treating timber against pests, 336, 345; as a repellent, 211, 424.
Paragus borbonicus, predacious on *Aphis laburni* in Belgian Congo, 257.
Parahormius pallidipes, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, 170.
Parajalysus spinosus, on cacao in Peru, 430.
Paralitomastix varicornis, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Baluchistan, 414.
parallela, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
parallelipipedus, *Lyctus*.
Paranaph, 67.
paranensis, *Schistocerca*.
Paranthrene tabaniformis, on poplars in Turkey, 434.
Paranthrene tabaniformis var. *intermedia*, bionomics of, in Morocco, 232.
Paraphia piniata, trees attacked by, in Canada, 177.
Parasa lepida, food-plants of, in India, 411.
Parascalecide, 174.
Parasites, of insect pests, catalogue of, 106, 256. (See Biological Control and Hymenoptera, Parasitic.)
Parasymmictus clausa (see *Trichopsidea*).
Paratetranychus citri, increased resistance of, to sulphur in California, 115.
Paratetranychus ilicis, treatments against, on azalea and *Camellia* in U.S.A., 203, 369, 424.
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Britain, 82; in U.S.A., 92, 93, 115, 251, 363, 386, 425; measures against, 82, 92, 115, 251, 363; sulphur and DDT favouring infestation by, 92, 386; method of estimating populations of, 115.

Paratheresia (see *Theresia*).
Paratrechina longicornis, sodium fluoride against, in Florida, **117**.
Paratrioza cockerelli (in U.S.A.), new parasite of, **111**; measures against, on tomato and potato, **197, 214, 254**.
pardalina, Myiopardalis.
pariana, Anthophila.
Paris Green, in baits, **5, 16, 21, 23, 58, 78, 100, 229, 231, 235, 237, 272, 422**; in dusts, **107, 233, 360, 379**; in sprays, **51, 136, 137**; sweet potato cuttings dipped in, **136**; tests of toxicity of, to *Coptotermes acinaciformis*, **29**; solubility of, in body fluids of Orthoptera, **270**; and injury to plants, **51, 58, 237**; and homologues, composition of, **279**.
Parisoschoenus spp., on palms and sugarcane in Brazil, **400**.
Parlatoria cinerea, on fruit trees, etc., in India, **290**.
Parlatoria oleae, food-plants of, in California, **113**; on apple in Palestine, **85**; measures against, **85, 113**.
Parlatoria pergandei, on *Citrus* in Peru, **429**.
Parlatoria pseudopyri (see *P. cinerea*).
Parsley, virus disease of, in Australia, **66**.
Parsnip, virus disease of, in Australia, **66**.
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, Harrisina brillians on, in California, **114**.
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, Harrisina brillians on, in California, **114**.
Partridge Pea (see *Chamaecrista*).
parvipennis, Dasyscapus.
parvula, Epitrix.
parvulus, Pleurotropis.
parvus, Doryctes.
Passer domesticus indicus, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in Baluchistan, **414**.
Passiflora, new weevil on, in S. Africa, **245**.
Passiflora edulis, Ceratitis capitata on, in Bermuda, **100**.
passiflorae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
passularum, Carpoglyphus.
patruelis, Hilda.
paucicicatrices, Matsucoccus.
paulistus, Chrysomphalus.
pavlovskyi, Carcelia (*Megacarcellia*).
Pea, pests of, in Australia, **138, 228, 431**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Canada, **263**, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Fiji, **167**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **394**; Aphids on, in New Zealand, **138**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 42, 94, 215, 255, 267, 268, 347, 381, 383**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **138, 347, 431**; varieties of, resistant to *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **216**; DDT not causing injury to, **383**; (stored), Bruchids in, and their control, **4, 215, 268, 377, 378, 383, 393**; use of carbon dioxide to estimate insect infestation of, **243**; (green), fumigation of, against *Cydia nigricana*, **4**.
Pea, Partidge (see *Chamaecrista*).
Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
Peach, pests of, in Australia, **140, 141, 300**; pests of, in India, **338, 358, 409**; pests of, in Libya, **84**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Mauritius, **338**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Palestine, **85**; Coccid on, in Peru, **430**; pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 53, 54, 75, 76, 91, 114, 151, 173, 174, 206, 218, 236, 272, 365, 371, 374, 385**; effect of proximity of apple on infestation of, by *Cydia molesta*, **272**; *Myzus persicae* not transmitting potato virus disease to, **300**; insecticides and injury to, **55, 67, 118, 206, 365, 385, 386**.
Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach-tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
Peach-tree Borer, Lesser (see *Aegeria pictipes*).
Pear, pests of, in S. Africa, **88, 89, 356**; new mite on, in Argentina, **144**; *Tomaspis sanguinea* on, in Britain, **82**; pests of, in India, **358, 406, 414**; pests of, in N.S. Wales, **141, 228**; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 363**; fumigation of nursery trees of, with methyl bromide, **114**; *Plodia interpunctella* attacking harvested fruit of, **179**.
Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **113, 256**.
Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).
Pectis papposa, Eutettix tenellus on, in U.S.A., **152**.
pectoralis, Spermophagus (*Zabrotes*) (see *S. subfasciatus*).
Pediculoides graminum, on oats in Britain, **355**.
Pediculoides ventricosus (attacking noxious insects), in India, **391, 396**; in Virginia, **401**.
Pediculopsis (see *Pediculoides*).
pedro, Proteides mercurius.
pela, Ericerus.
Peleteria grioti, sp. n., parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Argentina, **256**.
pellio, Attagenus.
pellionella, Tinea.
pellucida, Camnula.
peltata, Oxysarcodexia.
Pempherulus affinis, increasing yield of cotton in Burma, **408**; food-plants and biological control of, in Madras, **391, 392**.
pendens, Takahashia.
Pendulinus devastans (see *Theraptus*).

pennipes, Trichopoda.
Pennisetia marginata, bionomics and control of, on raspberry in Montana, **215.**
Pennsylvania, pests of *Atropa belladonna* in, **129;** *Harmologa fumiferana* on spruce in, **178;** *Rhabdopterus* spp. in, **152.**
pennsylvanica, Epicauta.
Pentachlorphenol, and oils, treatment of logs and timber with, against pests, **95, 243, 281, 336, 345.**
Pentacnemus bucculatricis, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**
pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis (*Aulacaspis*).
Penthaleus major, experiments against, in Australia, **262.**
Pentilia castanea, utilisation of, against Coccids in Porto Rico, **343.**
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
Peregrinator biannulipes, predacious on *Xylothrips religiosus* in Fiji, **167.**
Peregrinus maidis, possible relation of, to galls on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **77.**
peregrinus, Pantomorus.
pergandei, Parlatoria.
Perichares philetes (*phocion*), on grasses and sugar-cane in Argentina, **299.**
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), in U.S.A., **5, 45, 54, 114;** varieties of sweet clover susceptible to, **54;** baits for, **5.**
Perigea capensis, parasite of, in India, **410.**
Perilampus, hyperparasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297;** parasite of *Chrysopa* in Palestine, **86;** hyperparasite of *Dysdercus* in Peru, **343.**
Perilampus hyalinus, **297.**
Periplaneta americana, insecticide test on, **60.**
periscelidactylus, Pterophorus (*Oxyptilus*).
peritus, Hypothenemus.
Perkinsiella saccharicida (on sugar-cane), in Hawaii, **246, 278;** transmitting Fiji disease in Queensland, **189;** effect of hyperparasitism on biological control of, **278.**
Permesan, **95.**
perniciosi, Prospaltella.
perniciosus, Pseudococcus; Quadraspidiotus (*Aspidiotus*).
Pero morrisonarius, on conifers in Canada, **177.**
Peronea minuta, on cranberry and blueberry in U.S.A., **251, 282.**
Peronea variana, on *Abies balsamea* in Nova Scotia, **110.**
Peronoplasmopara cubensis, **388.**
Peronospora tabacina, **359.**
perpusilla, Pyrilla.
persicae, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*); *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
persicae-niger, Anuraphis.
Persimmon, thrips on, in N.S. Wales, **141.**
personata, Mycetaspis.
personella, Tinea (see *T. infimella*).
Peru, new Bruchid on lima bean in, **100;** miscellaneous pests in, **169, 428-430;** virus disease of potato in, **430;** book on agricultural entomology in, **143;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **429, 430;** parasites of *Dysdercus* imported into Porto Rico from, **343.**
peruella, Mescinia.
peruviana, Acaulona; Nemeritis (*Idechthis*).
peruviensis, Tetranychus.
peshawarensis, Lapazia.
Petrol, as a fumigant, **161, 337.**
Petroleum-ether, as solvent for *Phellodendron amurense,* **278.**
Petunia, pests and virus disease of, in California, **12, 199.**
Pezoporus, Först. (see *Aptesis*).
Phaedon tumidulus, food-plants of, in Britain, **83.**
Phaedroctonus, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**
Phalacrus, associated with *Ustilago* on sugar-cane in Argentina, **145.**
Phalaenoides glycinae, bionomics of, in N.S. Wales, **141.**
Phalera bucephala, in forests in Turkey, **434.**
phalerata, Campsomeris.
Phanerotoma, parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Nova Scotia, **263;** parasite of *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* in Trinidad, **23.**
pharaonis, Monomorium.
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Phaseolus acutifolius, Bruchids infesting, **100.**
Phaseolus coccineus, Bruchids infesting, **100.**
Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Pheasants, destroying pine beetles, **304.**
Pheidole, predacious on *Aegeria exitiosa* in Georgia, **219.**
Pheidole dentata, sodium fluoride against, in Florida, **117.**
Pheletes (see *Limonius*).
Phellodendron spp., tests of toxicity of extracts of, to insects, **189, 190, 278, 279.**
Phelypera pachirae, bionomics of, in Brazil, **30.**
Phenacoccus aceris, parasite and control of, on apple in Canada, **326.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, resistance of, to fumigation on greenhouse chrysanthemums in U.S.A., **156, 213.**

Phenol (Carbolic Acid), and soap, spraying with, against ants and mealybugs, **345**; formula containing, **345**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to fish, **20**; as preservative in naphthalene spray paste, **56**.

Phenothiazine, tomatos injured by, in baits for *Heliothis armigera*, **58**; spraying with: against Coleoptera, **118, 127**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **147, 148, 362, 364**; ineffective against other insects, **8, 51, 209**; formulae containing, **58, 118, 127, 147, 364**; supplements for, in sprays, **118, 147, 148**; micronised form of, **147, 148, 364**; causing dermatitis, **148**.

Phenylacetaldehyde, attraction of, for moths, **126**.

Philadelphus, Aphis fabae on, in Denmark, **69**.

Philanthus ramakrishnae, attacking honey bees in India, **229**.

philetes, Perichares.

philippensis, Platynaspis stictica.

Philippines, natural enemies of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in, **62**.

Phleum pratense, wireworms not favoured by, in New York, **6, 422**.

Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, trap for, on olive in Italy, **67**.

Phlox, Coccid on, in Connecticut, **96**.

Phlox drummondi, insects and virus disease of, in California, **12**.

Phlyctaenia rubigalis, insecticides against, on greenhouse plants in New York, **2**.

phocion, Perichares (see *P. philetes*).

Phocoderma velutinum, on *Aleurites* in India, **41**.

Phoenix, new Hispid on, in Brazil, **400**.

Phoenix dactylifera (see Date Palm).

Phoma stenobothri, infesting *Melanoplus differentialis*, **388**.

Phorocera, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Br. Columbia, **176**.

Phorodon humuli, dust against, on hops in California, **133**.

Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).

Phthorimaea lycopersicella (see *Keiferia*).

Phthorimaea operculella (see *Gnorimoschema*).

phthorimaeae, Chelonus; Omorgus (*Campoplex*).

Phygadeuon, parasite of *Atherigona soccata* in Morocco, **258**; parasite of *Drosicha stebbingi* in Punjab, **419**.

phylaeus, Hylephila.

Phyllobius oblongus, on *Prunus nigra* in New Brunswick, **284**.

Phyllobius urticae, on strawberry and *Urtica* in Holland, **68**.

Phyllocoptes, on vines in N.S. Wales, **64**.

Phyllocoptes destructor (Tomato Russet Mite), dust against, in California, **114, 199**; in Hawaii, **138, 199**; bionomics and distribution of, **199**.

Phyllocoptes fockeui, bionomics of, on stone fruits in Britain, **82**.

Phyllocoptruta (*Phyllocoptes*) *oleivorus*, on *Citrus* in Peru, **429**.

Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).

Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).

Phyllotoma nemorata, on birch in New Brunswick, **146**.

Phyllotreta, trap for, on turnip in Britain, **16**.

Phyllotreta vittata, tests of insecticides on, in China, **291**.

Phylloxera vitifoliae (*vastatrix*) (on vines), in California, **114**; in Peru, **430**; measures against, in Russia, **102**.

Physalis, pests on, in U.S.A., **172, 199**.

Physcus, key to species of, **353**.

Physcus flavoflagellatus, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus paulistus* in Argentina, **353**.

Physcus varicornis var. *intermedius*, parasitism of females by males of, **353**.

Phytalus smithi (see *Clemora*).

Phytolacca acinosa, potential source of insecticides, **277**.

Phytomonas juglandis (see *Pseudomonas*).

Phytomonas michiganensis, insects not transmitting, in California, **296**.

Phytomyza atricornis, bionomics and control of, in India, **394**; food-plants of, in Sweden, **105**.

Phytomyza ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), bionomics and control of, on *Ilex opaca* in Virginia, **403**.

Phytomyza rufipes, on rape in Sweden, **105**.

Phytomyza solani, measures against, on tomato in Britain, **104**.

Phytonomus posticus (see *Hypera variabilis*).

Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).

Picea (see Spruce).

Picea abies, Cydia strobilella on, in Britain, **142**.

Picea engelmanni, pests of, in N. America, **2, 215**.

Picea glauca, pests of, in Canada, **2, 22, 179, 327**; not attacked by *Chermes pinifoliae*, **111**.

Picea mariana, pests of, in Canada, **2, 179, 233, 353**; insects destroying seedlings of, in Minnesota, **322**.

Picea pungens, Dioryctria reniculella on, in Canada, **2**.

Picea rubra, pests of, in Canada, **110, 327.**
Picea sitchensis, *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Britain, **157.**
piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).
piceaperda, *Dendroctonus*.
piceus, *Attagenus*.
picipes, *Rhabdopterus*.
picirostris, *Tychius*.
picta, *Bagrada* (see *B. cruciferarum*).
pictipes, *Aegeria*.
picturatus, *Cryptocephalus*.
Pieris brassicae, occurrence of *Apanteles glomeratus* in absence of, **292;** tests of insecticides on eggs of, **18.**
Pieris monuste (see *Ascia*).
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), spread of, in Australia, **28, 29, 140, 247, 355;** *Drosera anglica* destroying, in Britain, **334;** in Hawaii, **136, 137, 292;** in Japan, **292;** in New Zealand, **78, 291, 292;** in U.S.A., **123, 378, 384;** bionomics of, **291;** parasites and biological control of, **78, 140, 292;** tests of insecticides against, **136, 137, 378, 384.**
Piesma capitatum, on apple in Britain, **82.**
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pigs, destroying *Aegeria exitiosa*, **219;** use of, against *Melolontha*, **15.**
Pikonema alaskensis, bionomics and control of, on spruce in U.S.A., **98.**
piliventris, *Archytas*.
pilleriana, *Sparganothis*.
pilosa, *Icerya*.
pilosum, *Sparasion*.
pilosus, *Paratetranychus*.
Pimenta officinalis (Pimento), oil of, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **373.**
Pimpla, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Peru, **429.**
Pimpla aequalis, parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **235, 401.**
Pimpla turionellae, parasite of *Hyponomeuta* spp. in Ireland, **158.**
Pine, Scolytids on, in S. Australia, **165;** pests of, in Britain, **142, 166, 300-304;** pests of, in Canada, **1, 2, 110, 111, 147, 178, 179, 327, 353;** Scolytids on, in Germany, **166;** Scolytids on, in New Zealand, **165;** pests of, in U.S.A., **47, 96, 98, 99, 111, 114, 150, 151, 178, 179, 207, 240, 257, 280, 295, 322, 401, 426;** *Criocephalus ferus* in imported timber of, in Britain, **184.**
Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Pine, Corsican (see *Pinus nigra* var. *calabrica*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta* and *P. c. latifolia*).
Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
Pine, Western White (see *Pinus monticola*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine, Whitebark (see *Pinus albicaulis*).
Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Pine Budworm, Jack (see *Harmologa fumiferana*).
Pine Distillates, not highly effective for protecting wood from termites, **242.**
Pine Oil, action of, on eggs of *Musca domestica*, **202;** and soap, spraying with, against *Thrips tabaci*, **253;** as solvent for pentachlorphenol, **336;** anethol prepared from, **373.**
Pine Sawfly, Black-headed Jack (see *Neodiprion nanulus*).
Pine Sawfly, Brown-headed Jack (see *Neodiprion rugifrons*).
Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Pine-tar Oil, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **48.**
Pineapple, *Carpophilus* spp. on, in Hawaii, **187;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Porto Rico, **342.**
pinetum, *Neodiprion*.
Pineus (see *Chermes*).
pini, *Diprion; Ips; Pissodes*.
piniata, *Paraphia*.
pinifoliae, *Chermes* (*Pineus*).
piniperda, *Myelophilus*.
pini-rigidae, *Neodiprion*.
Pinus albicaulis, *Dendroctonus monticolae* on, in U.S.A., **47.**
Pinus banksiana, pests of, in Canada, **1, 2, 22, 110, 178, 179, 353;** pests of, in U.S.A., **99, 178, 179, 295, 322, 401.**
Pinus contorta, Scolytids on, in N. America, **22, 47.**
Pinus contorta latifolia, *Dendroctonus monticolae* on, in U.S.A., **98.**
Pinus densiflora, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Virginia, **401.**
Pinus echinata, pests of, in U.S.A., **207, 401.**
Pinus edulis, *Matsucoccus acalyptus* on, in Arizona, **151.**
Pinus jeffreyi, *Matsucoccus fasciculensis* on, in California, **114.**
Pinus lambertiana, pests of, in California, **98, 151.**
Pinus monophylla, *Matsucoccus acalyptus* on, in Idaho, **151.**
Pinus monticola, *Dendroctonus monticolae* on, in U.S.A., **98.**

Pinus mugo, Rhyacionia frustrana on, in Virginia, **401.**
Pinus nigra vars. *austriaca* and *calabrica, Hylobius radicis* on, in U.S.A., **426.**
Pinus palustris, Hylobius pales on, in N. Carolina, **207.**
Pinus ponderosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **111, 151, 257.**
Pinus ponderosa var. *scopulorum, Matsucoccus vexillorum* on, in U.S.A., **150, 151.**
Pinus radiata, Matsucoccus bisetosus on, in California, **114;** Scolytids on, in New Zealand and S. Australia, **165.**
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in Canada, **1, 179;** pests of, in U.S.A., **96, 151, 207, 240, 280;** not attacked by *Chermes pinifoliae,* **111.**
Pinus rigida, **1;** pests of, in U.S.A., **151, 401.**
Pinus sabiniana, Matsucoccus fasciculensis on, in California, **151.**
Pinus strobus, pests of, in Canada, **1, 2, 110, 147, 179, 327;** pests of, in U.S.A., **99, 280;** promoting resistance of forests to *Lymantria dispar,* **239.**
Pinus sylvestris, Coleoptera on, in Britain, **166;** *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in Ontario, **179;** *Hylobius* spp. on, in U.S.A., **207, 426.**
Pinus taeda, pests of, in U.S.A., **98, 207, 401.**
pipiens, Culex.
piricola, Diaspis (see *Epidiaspis leperii*).
Piripiri (see *Acaena*).
pisi, Macrosiphum (see *M. onobrychis*).
pisorum, Bruchus (*Laria*).
Pissodes approximatus, measures against, on pine in U.S.A., **280.**
Pissodes notatus, measures against, on conifers in Britain, **301.**
Pissodes pini, measures against, on conifers in Britain, **301.**
Pissodes strobi, on pines and spruce in U.S.A. and Nova Scotia, **110, 327;** spray against, **99.**
Pistol Casebearer (see *Coleophora malivorella*).
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
Pityophagus ferrugineus, predacious on *Hylobius abietis* in Britain, **302.**
Pityophthorus, measures against, on pine in U.S.A., **280.**
plaesiosema, Gnorimoschema.
Plaesius javanus, importation of, into Porto Rico from Fiji against *Cosmopolites sordidus,* **168.**
Plagiognathus albatus, on *Platanus* spp. in New York, **387.**
Plane (see *Platanus*).
Plant Pest Legislation, in Ceylon, **432;** in U.S.A., **21, 112;** summaries of, in other countries, **21, 346.**
Plantago, experimentally infested by *Aphis rhamni,* **260.**
Plants, bibliography on resistance to insects in, **256;** interaction between insecticides and guttation fluid of, **222;** as sources of insecticides, **32, 124, 131, 189, 190, 209, 222, 224, 249, 277, 290, 291, 320, 351, 373, 413.**
Plastanoxus, migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361.**
Platanus spp., *Plagiognathus albatus* on, in New York, **387.**
Plataspis wahlbergi, on *Derris robusta* in Nyasaland, **224.**
platycephalus, Egius.
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Argentina, **106;** in Belgian Congo, **416;** in India, **230, 357, 396, 413;** in Rio Grande Valley, **57;** bionomics of, **390, 413;** alternative foodplants of, **57, 414;** natural enemies and biological control of, **230, 396, 416;** *Bracon hebetor* reared on, **305;** use of heat against, in cotton seed, **357.**
Platynaspis stictica philippensis, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **62.**
Platynota, on cotton in Peru, **428.**
platypes, Exenterus.
Platypus cylindrus, in oak logs in Britain, **290.**
plecopterae, Euplectrus.
Pleonomus, structural adaptations of larvae of, **185.**
Pleonomus tereticollis, in Central Asia, **185.**
plesiorapae, Diaeretus.
Pleurotropis, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Pleurotropis lithocolletidis, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Virginia, **403.**
Pleurotropis parvulus, utilisation of, against *Promecotheca reichei* in Fiji, **291.**
Plodia interpunctella, in Britain, **335;** in Italy, **179;** in U.S.A., **238, 267, 361;** in stored grain, **267;** migration of, to grain bins, **361;** measures against, in dried fruit, **238, 335;** penetration of packing materials by, **266;** on fresh fruits, **179;** experiments with *Bracon hebetor* and, **88.**
Plum, pests of, in British Isles, **82, 158;** pests of, in India, **338, 358, 409;** *Thrips imaginis* on, in N.S. Wales, **141;** Coccids on, in Peru, **430;** pests of, in U.S.A., **8, 151, 215, 385;** DDT not causing injury to, **385.**
Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).

plumbea, Lixophaga.
Plusia brassicae, on crucifers in U.S.A., **123, 126, 377, 384;** baits for, **126;** tests of insecticides against, **377, 384.**
Plusia chalcites, on tomato and beans in Hawaii and Fiji, **137, 167;** cryolite against, **137.**
Plusia nu, bionomics of, in Argentina, **340.**
Plusia oo, DDT against, on collards in Florida, **378.**
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in S. Africa, **87, 88, 432;** in Fiji, **167;** in New Zealand, **78, 291;** in Queensland, **247;** in U.S.A., **123, 214, 384;** in W. Indies, **24;** natural enemies and biological control of, **78, 87, 88, 167, 432;** other measures and experiments against, **18, 24, 384, 432.**
pluvialis, Malacosoma.
Pnigalio, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Virginia, **403.**
Poa, pests favoured by, in U.S.A., **45, 196.**
Podisus maculiventris, predacious on *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, **235.**
Podosesia syringae, bionomics of, in Virginia, **57.**
Poëphila flaveola, sp. n., on *Oncoba echinata* in W. Africa, **418.**
Pogonomyrmex badius, sodium fluoride against, in Florida, **117.**
Polia oleracea, measures against, on greenhouse tomato in Sweden, **19.**
politus, Chilocorus; Xyloterinus.
Pollard (see Bran).
Pollination, relation of insects to, **150, 358, 370.**
polonicus, Criocephalus (see *C. ferus*).
Polychrosis botrana, dusts against, on vines in Palestine, **85.**
Polychrosis viteana, spray against, on vines in Massachusetts, **349.**
polyctor, Brachymeria.
Polygonum lapathifolium, Colaspis flavida on, in Iowa, **60.**
Polygonum pennsylvanicum, experiments with *Popillia japonica* and, **385.**
Pomace Flies (see *Drosophila*).
Pomegranate, *Euzophera punicaeella* on, in Baluchistan, **406;** *Virachola livia* on, in Palestine, **85.**
pometaria, Alsophila.
pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa*); *Rhagoletis.*
pomorum, Anthonomus.
ponderosae, Dioryctria.
Popillia japonica, precautions against, in Bermuda, **101;** in U.S.A., **76, 77, 91, 94, 112, 118, 120, 134, 151, 188, 190, 194, 195, 202, 283, 350, 373, 374, 385, 423;** legislation against, **112;** on fruit trees and vines, **77, 151, 350, 374, 385;** other plants attacked by adults of, **77, 118, 151, 283, 385;** natural enemies and diseases of, and their utilisation, **76, 77, 91, 134, 135, 188, 194, 195, 423;** baits for, **373;** sprays against, **77, 118, 350, 385;** other measures against, **77, 112, 120, 151, 190, 202.**
popilliavora, Tiphia.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in Canada, **22, 149, 177, 327;** pests of, in Morocco, **232;** *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on, in Turkey, **434;** *Lymantria dispar* on, in U.S.A., **239;** *Euacanthus interruptus* ovipositing on dead wood of, **187.**
Poppiusia combretorum, gen. et sp. n., on *Combretum* in Gold Coast, **419.**
Poppy, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Sweden, **105.**
Popular Names (of insects), lists of: in Chile, **294;** in Tanganyika, **337.**
Population Studies, of insects, **60, 233, 307, 434.**
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus tremuloides, Malacosoma disstria erosa on, in Br. Columbia, **149;** preferred food-plant of *Lachnosterna* in New York, **240.**
porcelaria, Protoboarmia.
Porizon, Fall., application of name, **325.**
Porizon, auct. (see *Porizonidea*).
Porizon moderator, type of genus, **325.**
Porizonidea, status of, **325.**
porosus, Myzus.
porteri, Cylindromyia.
Porthesia aethiopica (*natalensis*), on tea in Belgian Congo, **417.**
Porthesia scintillans (see *Euproctis*).
Porto Rico, pests of field and stored bamboo in, **342, 344, 345, 351;** pests of *Derris elliptica* in, **351;** forest pests in, **352;** maize pests in, **341, 345;** miscellaneous pests in, **278, 342-346, 404;** sugar-cane pests in, **53, 189, 342;** *Kalotermes* spp. in building timber in, **29, 345;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **53, 80, 168, 189, 341-344, 352;** list of pests intercepted in, **20;** summary of plant quarantines in, **21;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **344.**
portoricensis, Euaphycus.
postfasciatus, Euscepes.
postica, Hypera (*Phytonomus*) (see *H. variabilis*); *Orgyia.*
Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide, increase in resistance of *Tetranychus telarius* to, **115.**
Potassium Antimony Tartrate, tests of, in bait-sprays for *Rhagoletis cingulata,* **209.**

Potassium Bichromate, in preparation for protecting wood from termites, **242.**

Potassium Dinitro-ortho-cresylate, spraying with, against mites, **262.**

Potassium Hydroxide, in emulsifier for DDT, **219.**

Potato, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in S. Africa, **356;** pests of, in Australia, **140, 141, 164, 228, 300;** *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, **101;** pests of, in Britain, **15, 16, 83, 260;** pests of, in India, **230, 231, 305, 338, 394, 408;** pests of, in Libya, **85;** pests of, in Mexico, **21, 112, 169;** *G. operculella* on, in Palestine, **85;** pests of, in Peru, **430;** Aphids on, in Sweden, **434;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, **179;** pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 46, 54, 57, 59, 112, 152, 153, 169, 171, 172, 197, 199, 211, 214, 237, 253, 254, 281, 346, 358, 378, 382, 384, 422;** insects and virus diseases of, **140, 153, 260, 300, 346, 430, 434;** insecticides and injury to, **67, 197;** insects reared on sprouts of, **101, 211, 356;** (tubers), *G. operculella* in, **59, 85, 101, 141, 305, 338;** mass rearing of *G. operculella* on, **367;** as baits for wireworms and millepedes, **15, 16;** restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A. from Mexico, **21, 112.**

Potato Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).

Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).

Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).

Potato Weevil (see *Epicaerus cognatus*).

Powder Post Beetles (see *Lyctus*).

Powdery Mildew (see *Sphaerotheca humuli*).

praetextus, Rhabdopterus.

praetiosa, Bryobia.

pratensis, auct., *Lygus* (see *L. oblineatus*).

Prepodes quadrivittatus, on *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370.**

pretiosum, Trichogramma.

Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).

Prince Edward Island, forest pests in, **327.**

Prionus coriarius, in telephone poles in Britain, **184.**

Pristiphora erichsoni (on larch), in Canada, **22, 110, 147, 175-177;** in Newfoundland, **22;** in U.S.A., **98;** natural enemies and biological control of, **147, 176, 177.**

Pristogonatopus conjunctus, bionomics of, in Siberia, **317.**

Pristomerus vulnerator, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Holland, **68.**

Proamotura aquila, parasite of Coleoptera in Fiji, **167.**

Proarna hilaris, on *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in Haiti, **370.**

Probits, for expressing toxicity of insecticides, **44, 94, 182, 308.**

Proceras, identification of species of, on sugar-cane in India, **338, 407.**

Proceras auricilius, on sugar-cane in India, **293, 338;** factors affecting infestation by, **293.**

Proceras sacchariphagus, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **338.**

Proceras sticticraspis, on sugar-cane in India, **230, 293, 338, 406, 407, 409;** parasites and biological control of, **230, 406.**

Proceras venosatus, on sugar-cane in India, **230, 338, 406, 435;** parasites of, **230, 406, 435.**

Procometis trochala, identification of, on sugar-cane in India, **338.**

Prodenia eridania (see *Laphygma*).

Prodenia litura, on tea in Belgian Congo, **417;** parasite of, in Fiji, **168;** intercepted in aircraft in Hawaii, **246;** on banana in India, **410;** effects of food and temperature on development of, **248.**

Prodromus thaliae, sp. n., on *Thalia geniculata* in Gold Coast, **419.**

proletella, Aleurodes.

Promecotheca reichei, biological control of, on coconut in Fiji, **291.**

Prontaspis citri, introduced Coccinellids predacious on, on *Citrus* in Porto Rico, **343.**

pronuba, Triphaena (*Graphiphora*).

Prophanurus (see *Telenomus*).

propinqua, Cydonia (*Verania*).

Propylene Laurate, in dust mixtures, **20.**

Prorhinotermes simplex, in timber in Florida, **242.**

Prorops nasuta, bionomics of, in Brazil, **109, 110.**

Prospaltella, parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Peru, **430.**

Prospaltella perniciosi, biology, distribution and utilisation of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* **371.**

Prospaltella smithi, parasite of *Bemisia tabaci* in Bihar, **391.**

Proteides mercurius pedro, on *Derris elliptica* in Porto Rico, **352.**

Proteose-peptone, in food mixture for *Rhagoletis pomonella,* **177.**

proteus, Urbanus.
Protoboarmia porcelaria, trees attacked by, in Canada, **177.**
Protoleucania albilinea, disease of, on flax in Argentina, **340.**
Protoparce, measures against adults of, in U.S.A., **199-200.**
Protoparce quinquemaculata, on tobacco in U.S.A., **199.**
Protoparce sexta (Hornworm Moth), on tobacco in U.S.A., **199, 381;** DDT against, **381.**
Protopulvinaria (see *Pulvinaria*).
Protostrophus dimorphus, sp. n., on tobacco in S. Africa, **245.**
Protostrophus hirtiventris, sp. n., food-plants of, in S. Africa, **245.**
Proxys punctulatus, predacious on *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, **235.**
Prune, pests of, in California, **8.**
pruni, Hyalopterus (see *H. arundinis*).
Prunus spp., insects on, in Canada, **177, 284;** *Hyponomeuta* spp. on, in Ireland, **158.** (See Cherry, Peach, Plum, etc.)
Prunus emarginata, Rhagoletis spp. on, in U.S.A., **113, 114.**
pruthii, Xanthogramma.
Psallus seriatus, on cotton in U.S.A., **42, 126, 233;** spiders destroying, **42;** dusts against, **233.**
Psara bipunctalis, measures against, on beet, etc., in W. Indies, **24.**
Pseudabutilon lozani, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Rio Grande Valley, **57.**
Pseudanthonomus validus, bionomics of, on blueberry in Canada, **283.**
Pseudaphycus angelicus, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus maritimus* in S. Africa, **89.**
Pseudaphycus orientalis, parasite of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **62.**
Pseudaphycus utilis, introduction of, into Porto Rico against *Pseudococcus nipae,* **342.**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, on peach in Peru, **430;** parasites of, on papaya in Porto Rico, **343.**
pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum.
Pseudocentrinus lucidulus, on *Cocos* spp. in Brazil, **400.**
Pseudoclista globosa (see *Myiophasia*).
pseudococci, Anagyrus; Coccodiplosis.
pseudococcina, Hambletonia.
Pseudococcus, natural enemies and biological control of, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **85, 86, 87;** on rice and coca in Peru, **429, 430;** use of name, **246.**
Pseudococcus adonidum, in S. Africa, **89, 356;** measures against, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **286;** on vines, **356;** used for rearing *Pseudaphycus angelicus* **89.**
Pseudococcus boninsis, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **246.**
Pseudococcus brevipes, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **246;** bionomics and biological control of, on pineapple and soy beans in Porto Rico, **342, 345;** spray against, **345.**
Pseudococcus citri, on vines and fruit trees in S. Africa, **90, 356;** on *Citrus* in Palestine, **86;** on vines in Transcaucasia, **101, 102;** on cacao in Trinidad, **80;** DDT aerosol against, on *Coleus* in U.S.A., **382;** bionomics of, **356;** ants associated with, **80, 356;** natural enemies and biological control of, **86, 87, 90, 101, 102, 356;** other measures against, **356.**
Pseudococcus comstocki, **85;** natural enemies of, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **91, 122.**
Pseudococcus crotonis (see *P. lilacinus*).
Pseudococcus exitiabilis, sp.n., vector of virus disease of cacao in Gold Coast, **246.**
Pseudococcus gahani, natural enemies and biological control of, in S. Africa and Palestine, **90, 101;** on *Citrus,* **101.**
Pseudococcus grandis, measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **42.**
Pseudococcus kenyae, on coffee, etc., in E. Africa, **62;** search for potential enemies of, in Asia, **62.**
Pseudococcus lepelleyi, parasite of, in Netherlands Indies, **63.**
Pseudococcus lilacinus, synonymy, food-plants and insect enemies of, in Asia, **62, 63.**
Pseudococcus maritimus, **191;** in S. Africa, **89, 90, 356;** in California, **89;** bionomics, races and biological control of, **89, 90, 356;** other measures against, **356.**
Pseudococcus nipae, biological control of, on fruit trees and palms in Porto Rico, **342.**
Pseudococcus perniciosus, on *Aleurites* and tea in Nyasaland, **286.**
Pseudococcus saccharicola, on sugar-cane in India, **407.**
Pseudococcus saccharifolii, on sugar-cane in India, **408.**
Pseudococcus tayabanus (see *P. lilacinus*).
pseudocuneatus, Tenuipalpus.
pseudodentatus, Cryptophagus.
Pseudogonatopus hospes, factors affecting parasitism of *Perkinsiella saccharicida* by, in Hawaii, **278.**
Pseudogonatopus pyrillae, sp.n., parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **410.**

Pseudokermes nitens, measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **42.**
Pseudomonas juglandis, possible vector of, on walnut in California, **74.**
Pseudoperonospora humuli, **133.**
pseudopyri, Parlatoria (see *P. cinerea*).
pseudosolani, Aulacorthum (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, Chermes cooleyi on, in Britain, **157;** *Dioryctria* on, in Canada, **2;** *C. cooleyi* introduced into Germany on, **70;** *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., **179, 215.**
Psila rosae, on carrot in Britain, **142, 225, 226;** on carrot and celery in New York, **123, 423;** bionomics of, **123, 225, 226;** measures against, **123, 225, 226, 423.**
Psorosticha zizyphi, parasites of, on *Citrus* in Punjab, **396.**
Psylla buxi, bionomics and control of, on *Buxus* in Holland and Virginia, **68, 402, 403.**
Psylliodes, bionomics and control of, on potato, etc., in Queensland, **164.**
Psylliodes attenuata, measures against, on hops in Britain, **15.**
Pteromalus puparum, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71;** establishment and value of, against *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **78, 292;** list of hosts of, **292.**
Pterophorus (*Oxyptilus*) *periscelidactylus,* measures against, on vines in Massachusetts, **252, 349;** bionomics of, **349.**
Pteroptrix, parasite of *Bemisia tabaci* in Bihar, **391.**
Ptinus tectus, in stored products in Britain and Russia, **71, 101;** bionomics and physiology of, **35, 71, 81, 185, 186, 316;** action of inert dusts on, **40.**
Ptychomyia remota, utilisation of, against *Levuana iridescens* in Fiji, **291.**
Ptychomyia selecta (parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni*), bionomics and utilisation of, in Br. Columbia, **176.**
Ptyelus grossus, on castor in Belgian Congo, **417.**
puberula, Agonoscelis.
pubescens, Agonoscelis; Ophonus (see *Harpalus rufipes*).
Pueraria hirsuta, Elasmopalpus lignosellus on, in U.S.A., **191.**
pulchripes, Melittia.
pulverea, Holcocera.
Pulvinaria eugeniae, measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **42.**
Pulvinaria pyriformis, on avocado in Peru, **430.**
pumila, Fenusa (see *F. pusilla*); *Hyperaspis.*
Pumpkin, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in S. Africa, **356;** pests of, in Florida, **377, 378;** not injured by DDT, **378.**
punctatum, Anobium.
punctipes, Geocoris.
punctulatus, Proxys.
punctum, Stethorus.
punicaeella, Euzophera.
Punjab, cotton pests in, **27, 408, 415;** fruit pests in, **28, 290, 338, 392, 396, 412, 419;** pests of stored products in, **292, 305, 392, 393, 396;** sugar-cane pests in, **407, 412;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on vegetables and flowers in, **394;** *Palarus* attacking *Apis indica* in, **409;** beneficial insects in, **393, 396, 406, 408, 410, 419.**
punjabensis, Empoasca.
puparum, Pteromalus.
pupivora, Trichospilus.
purchasi, Icerya.
purpurea, Clausenia.
pusaensis, Apanteles.
pusana, Coniopteryx; Pyrilla.
pusilla, Fenusa.
pusillus, Laemophloeus (see *L. minutus*).
pustulans, Asterolecanium.
Putnam Scale (see *Diaspidiotus ancylus*).
Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus, measures against, on beans in Hawaii, **136.**
pygmaea, Ormenis (see *O. marginata*).
pyramicus, Dorymyrmex.
Pyrausta nubilalis (on maize), in Canada, **284;** in U.S.A., **33, 94, 201, 253, 274, 284, 382;** bionomics and strains of, **93;** growth of maize in relation to, **33;** dusts and sprays against, **94, 201, 253, 274, 382;** methods of testing insecticides on, **169;** used in tests of fumigation of broom corn, **3, 4.**
Pyrax ABB, **113, 375.**
Pyrethrins, content of, in pyrethrum insecticides, **58, 94, 96, 121, 122, 127, 136, 137, 153, 182, 183, 208, 269, 279, 282, 299, 341, 377, 381, 384.**
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against Aphids, **6, 18, 249, 269;** against Capsids, **216, 299, 416, 417;** against Jassids, **45, 113, 136, 137, 153, 384, 422;** against other Hemiptera, **83, 378, 423;** against Coleoptera, **6, 42, 70, 94, 113, 127, 181, 182, 183, 208, 252, 381, 422;** against Diptera, **44, 74, 182, 252, 341, 345;** against Lepidoptera, **18, 57, 96, 121, 130, 137, 202, 223, 251, 252, 282, 283, 308, 341, 345, 377, 378, 381, 384, 417;** against thrips, **253, 424;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **18, 44, 130, 181, 182, 183, 202, 308;** mechanism of action of, on insects, **419;** toxicity of constituents of, in oil and

water, **183**; dusting with, **6**, **42**, **70**, **83**, **94**, **96**, **127**, **136**, **137**, **208**, **223**, **252**, **253**, **269**, **282**, **283**, **299**, **377**, **378**, **384**, **416**, **417**, **423**, **424**; carriers for, **208**, **209**, **378**, **384**, **417**; proprietary dust of, **96**, **127**, **253**; preparation of sprays and extracts of, **153**, **183**; isobutyl undecylene amide increasing toxicity of, **131**; and arsenates, **252**, **269**; and copper compounds, **6**, **113**, **252**; and cryolite, **269**; and dichlorethyl ether, **57**, **58**; and oil emulsions, **249**; atomised sprays of oil containing, **45**, **153**, **181**, **182**, **183**, **216**, **381**; in oils, treatment of maize ears with, against pests, **57**, **58**, **121**, **122**, **137**, **279**, **341**, **345**; and rotenone insecticides, **70**, **74**, **83**, **341**; and sulphur, **113**, **136**, **137**, **384**, **400**; method of determination of, **224**; other insecticides compared with, **6**, **18**, **42**, **121**, **127**, **202**, **252**, **341**, **377**, **378**.

Pyridine, action of, on eggs of *Musca domestica*, **202**.

pyriformis, Pulvinaria (Protopulvinaria).

Pyrilla, parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane in India, **136**, **405**, **410**, **411**, **412**.

Pyrilla aberrans, in Ceylon, **393**; probably erroneously recorded in India, **136**, **393**.

Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane in India, **136**, **393**.

Pyrilla pusana, on sugar-cane in India, **393**; status of, **393**.

pyrillae, Ageniaspis; Cheiloneurus; Ooencyrtus; Pseudogonatopus; Tetrastichus.

Pyrilloxenos (see *Halictophagus*).

pyrioides, Stephanitis.

Pyrocatechol, **183**.

Pyrocide, **96**, **127**, **253**.

Pyrophyllite, as a carrier for dusts, **96**, **113**, **123**, **170**, **171**, **193**, **208**, **255**, **375**, **378-386**; in DDT sprays against *Cydia* spp., **375**, **386**.

Q.

Quadraspidiotus, species of *Targionia* referable to, **289**.

Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, type of genus, **289**.

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, in Brazil, **371**; list of food-plants of, in India, **338**; on plum in Peru, **430**; on peach in U.S.A., **75**, **236**, **371**; value and utilisation of *Prospaltella perniciosi* against, **371**; sprays against, **75**, **236**; rearing of, **371**; characters of, **338**.

quadridens, Ceuthorrhynchus.

quadridentata, Ascogaster.

quadrigemina, Chrysomela.

quadrilineata, Cydonia (Verania) propinqua.

quadrillum, Scymnus.

quadrimaculatus, Pycnoderes; Scymnus.

quadrinotata, Tigrioides.

quadripunctata, Agallia; Atherigona.

quadristigmalis, Margaronia.

quadrivittatus, Prepodes (Exophthalmus).

quaintancei, Telenomus.

Quarantine, pests intercepted in, in Hawaii and Porto Rico, **20**; pests intercepted in, in U.S.A., **20**, **114**, **169**, **358**.

Quartz Dust, action of, against pests of stored cereals, **38**, **39**. (See Silica Dusts.)

Quaylea whittieri, relation of, to other parasites in California, **278**.

quaylei, Homalotylus.

Quebec, *Calocoris norvegicus* in, **298**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **263**; forest pests in, **22**, **146**, **177**, **327**, **353**, **427**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **263**, **353**.

Queensland, cotton pests in, **247**; fruit-flies in, **166**; pests of stored products in, **139**; pests and disease of sugar-cane in, **188**, **189**; pests of vegetables in, **164**, **247**; new parasites of wood-boring beetles in, **79**.

Quercus (see Oak).

Quercus ilex var. *suber, Sarrothripus revayana* on, in Morocco, **232**.

Quercus macrocarpa, Lachnosterna spp. on, in Wisconsin, **196**.

Quetta Borer (see *Aeolesthes sarta*).

Quince, pests of, in Baluchistan, **406**, **414**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in N.S. Wales, **228**.

quinquemaculata, Protoparce.

R.

Rabbitbrush (see *Chrysothamnus*).

Rachiplusia (see *Plusia*).

radicis, Hylobius.

Radish, pests of, in U.S.A., **197**, **212**, **241**, **382**, **421**; *Myzus persicae* not transmitting potato leaf-roll to, **300**.

Railway Rolling Stock, carriage and control of pests in, **3**, **4**, **64**, **99**.

Rainfall, relation of insects to, **61**, **92**, **163**, **223**, **399**, **403**.

Raisin Moth (see *Ephestia figulilella*).

Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).

ramachandrai, Hypolethria.

ramakrishnae, Philanthus.

ramakrishnai, Alaptus.

Ranunculus, virus disease of, in California, **12**; *Auletobius congruus* on, in Br. Columbia, **149**.

rapae, Pieris.
rapax, Hemiberlesia (Aspidiotus); Sarcophaga.
Rape, *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Germany, **83**; *Odontria zealandica* on, in New Zealand, **165**; pests of, in Sweden, **105**; *Myzus persicae* not transmitting potato leaf-roll to, **300.**
Rape Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*).
Raphimetopus ablutella, identification of, on sugar-cane in India, **338.**
rapidus, Adelphocoris.
raptor, Muscidifurax.
Raspberry, pests of, in Br. Isles, **159, 258, 259**; dinitro compound causing injury to, **251.**
Rats, destroying *Aegeria exitiosa* in Georgia, **219.**
recurvalis, Hymenia.
Recurvaria thujaëlla, on *Thuja* in Virginia, **402.**
Red-backed Cutworm (see *Euxoa ochrogaster*).
Redwood (see *Sequoia*).
reichei, Promecotheca.
religiosus, Xylothrips.
remota, Ptychomyia.
renardi, Zelus.
reniculella, Dioryctria.
repanda, Coccinella.
Resin, in sprays against *Eriosoma lanigerum,* **392**; in banding mixture, **420.**
Resin Residue, emulsion of, as adhesive for derris, **385.**
reticulata, Mercetiella.
Reticulitermes, tests with DDT against, in U.S.A., **376, 377, 378.**
Reticulitermes flavipes, experiments against, in U.S.A., **46, 376, 377.**
Reticulitermes hageni, in building timber in Florida, **242.**
Reticulitermes virginicus, in building timber in Florida, **242.**
revayana, Sarrothripus.
reversa, Sarcophaga.
reverus, Atractocerus.
Reviews:—Appel (O.) Ed. (in Sorauer, P.), Plant Protection, **188**; Dodge (B. O.) & Rickett (H. W.), Diseases and Pests of Ornamental Plants, **168**; Evans (J. W.), Insect Pests and their Control, **105**; Gilyarov (M. S.), The Control of Pests of Kok-saghyz, **105**; Hamilton (C. C.) Ed., Entoma. A Directory of Pest Control, **77**; Klages (K. H. W.), Ecological Crop Geography, **105**; Thompson (W. R.) Ed., A. Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests, **106, 256**; Wille (J. E.) Entomología agrícola del Peru, **143.**
Rhabdocnemis, Faust (see *Rhabdoscelus*).
Rhabdopterus, status of, **152.**
Rhabdopterus bowditchi, sp.n., on avocado in Florida, **152.**
Rhabdopterus deceptor, sp.n., distribution of, in N. America, **152**; recorded as *R. praetextus* on vines, **152.**
Rhabdopterus picipes, food-plants and erroneous records of, in U.S.A., **152.**
Rhabdopterus praetextus, distribution and erroneous records of, in N. America, **152.**
Rhabdopterus spiculatus, sp.n., in U.S.A., **152.**
Rhabdopterus weisei, in Texas, **152.**
Rhabdoscelus obscurus (on sugar-cane), in Hawaii, **246**; factors reducing importance of, in Queensland, **188, 189.**
Rhagium inquisitor (indigator), on pine in Britain, **302.**
Rhagoletis cingulata, distribution of, on cherry and *Prunus emarginata* in U.S.A., **113, 114**; tests of insecticides against, **209**; synonymy of, **113.**
Rhagoletis fausta, distribution of, on *Prunus emarginata* and cherry in U.S.A., **114**; new parasite of, **111.**
Rhagoletis indifferens (see *R. cingulata*).
Rhagoletis ochraspis, on tomato in Peru, **430.**
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple in U.S.A., **92, 119, 120**; on blueberry in New Jersey and Canada, **282, 283**; on *Cornus,* **177**; status and bionomics of races of, **177, 282**; measures against, **92, 119, 282, 283.**
Rhagoletis suavis completa, increasing resistance of, to cryolite on walnut in California, **115.**
rhamni, Aphis.
Rhamnus cathartica, probable primary food-plant of *Aphis rhamni* in Eire **260.**
Rhaphidopalpa (see *Aulacophora*).
Rhizaspidiotus, list of species of, **289.**
Rhizaspidiotus dearnessi, type of genus, **289.**
Rhizopertha dominica (in stored cereals), in Australia, **63, 139, 313, 354**; in Britain, **310**; in India, **389, 418**; imported into Sweden, **434**; in U.S.A., **266, 267, 361**; flight habits and migration of, to grain bins, **361**; factors influencing infestation by, **63, 139, 310, 313, 315, 354**; penetration of packing materials by, **266, 377**; measures and experiments against, **64, 119, 139, 312, 315, 377, 389, 418**; effects of, on infestation by other pests, **64, 315, 323.**
Rhode Island, *Rhabdoptera* in, **152.**

Rhodesia, Southern, *Laphygma exempta* in, 223; *Scirtothrips aurantii* in, 162.
Rhodobaenus tredecimpunctatus, Muscina stabulans parasitising, on sunflower in Missouri, 135.
Rhododendron, distribution of *Dialeurodes chittendeni* on, 69.
Rhodophora florida, elimination of arsenic by, 217.
Rhodox, 262.
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in U.S.A., 421.
Rhopobota naevana, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 251.
Rhus, dinitro compound causing injury to, 251.
Rhyacionia, parasite of, on pine in New Mexico, 257.
Rhyacionia buoliana, effect of cold on, on *Pinus resinosa* in Connecticut, 96, 151.
Rhyacionia frustrana, bionomics and control of, on pines in Virginia, 401.
rhyacioniae, Haltichella; Hyssopus.
Rhynchaenus pallicornis (Apple Leaf Weevil), new parasite of, in U.S.A., 111.
Rhynchites aequatus, dust against, on apple in Britain, 82.
Rhynchites germanicus, on strawberry in Germany, 70.
ribis, Dasyneura.
Rice, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Argentina, 13; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Fiji, 167; *Schoenobius bipunctifer* on, in India, 230; *Panoquina ocola* on, in Mexico, 263; pests of, in Peru, 429; pests of, in Spain, 180; pests of, in W. Indies, 24.
Rice (Stored), pests in, and their control, 187, 304, 389, 424; use of carbon dioxide to measure insect infestation of, 243.
Rice Husk, Burnt, experiments with, against pests of stored products, 389.
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
richardsoni, Blissus.
Ricin, 131.
Ricinine, 131.
Ricinus communis, new mite on, in Argentina, 340; pests of, in Belgian Congo, 417; Limacodids on, in India, 411; as source of insecticides, 131, 253.
rimac, Ipobracon.
rimosalis, Evergestis.
Ripersia sacchari, on sugar-cane in India, 407.
ritchei, Chelonus (*Chelonella*).
Robinia, Chalepus dorsalis on, in Maryland, 132.
Robinia pseudacacia, Anticarsia gemmatalis on, in Louisiana, 235.
robusta, Cantheconidea.
Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), in Peru, 429; utilisation of, in Russian Union and U.S.A., 102, 155.
Rogas, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Peru, 429; scope and identity of, 79.
Rogas gasterator, type of genus, 79.
Rogas heterogaster, type of *Aleiodes,* 79.
rogationis, Autographa (see *Plusia oo*).
Roptrocerus eccoptogastri, parasite of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., 99.
rosae, Psila; Typhlocyba (*Empoa*).
Rose, *Malacosoma disstria erosa* on, in Br. Columbia, 149; pests of, in U.S.A., 50, 156, 212, 213, 253, 370.
Rose Apple (see *Eugenia jambos*).
roseus, Anuraphis.
rostrata, Aelia.
Rotating Nets, for studying flight habits of insects, 359, 361.
Rotenone, against Aphids, 6, 20, 422; against other Hemiptera, 136, 422; against Coleoptera, 5, 6, 42, 123, 127, 173, 208, 215, 241, 252, 253, 422, 423; against Diptera, 73, 74, 92, 209, 252, 283, 423; against Lepidoptera, 93, 129, 136, 137, 252, 284; not increasing effectiveness of oil for treating maize ears against *Heliothis,* 137; against mites, 92, 115, 236, 262; against *Thrips tabaci,* 253, 423; tests of toxicity of, to insect eggs, 18, 202; review of toxicity of, to animals, 224; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 20; in dusts, 5, 20, 42, 92, 93, 127, 129, 136, 137, 173, 208, 209, 215, 241, 252, 253, 283, 284, 400, 422, 423; carriers for, 137, 208, 209; conditioning agents for dusts containing, 20; in sprays, 6, 73, 74, 92, 115, 123, 136, 137, 209, 252, 253, 262, 422, 423; formulae containing, 5, 20, 92, 93, 115, 123, 127, 136, 137, 208, 209, 215, 241, 252, 283, 423; and arsenates, 123, 252; and copper compounds, 252, 422; and mannitan monolaurate, 115, 123; and oil emulsions, 137, 262; and pyrethrum, 74, 252; and sulphur, 136, 400; not present in *Amorpha fruticosa,* 222. (See Cubé, Derris, *Millettia pachycarpa, Pachyrhizus erosus* and *Tephrosia virginiana.*)
rotunda, Contheyla.
rouxi, Habrolepis.
Rubber, pests of, in Belgian Congo, 416.
Rubber Vine, Palay (see *Cryptostegia grandiflora*).

rubecula, Apanteles.
rubedinellus, Elasmopalpus.
rubi, Anthonomus; Lasioptera.
rubiella, Incurvaria.
rubigalis, Phlyctaenia.
rubra, Odoniella.
rubrocinctus, Selenothrips.
rubropilosa, Atta sexdens.
ruficollis, Dysdercus.
ruficrus, Apanteles.
rufipes, Harpalus; Hylastes (Hylurgopinus); Lygocerus; Phytomyza.
rufopicta, Winthemia.
rufovillosum, Xestobium.
rufus, Spermologus.
rugicollis, Minthea.
rugifrons, Neodiprion.
rugosa, Edwallia; Lachnosterna (Phyllophaga).
rugulosus, Scolytus.
Rumex, experiments with *Aphis* spp. and, **18, 260.**
Rumex acetosella, Calocoris norvegicus on, in Nova Scotia, **298.**
rumicis, Aphis.
Russia (U.S.S.R.), miscellaneous pests in, **101, 102;** pests of *Taraxacum koksaghyz* in, **105;** insests and virus diseases of plants in, **66, 318, 319;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **101, 102, 226.**
Russian Union, pests subject to external quarantine in, **103.** (See also Siberia and Asia, Central.)
Russian Far East, new parasite of *Monema flavescens* in, **321.**
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola pestifer*).
rustica, Dexia.
rusticus, Criocephalus.
Rye, **46;** *Delphacodes* experimentally transmitting zakuklivanie to, in Siberia, **318.**

S.

sabulifera, Anomis (Cosmophila).
saccharalis, Diatraea.
sacchari, Aphis; Lepidosaphes; Ripersia; Trionymus.
saccharicaulis, Odonaspis.
saccharicida, Perkinsiella.
saccharicola, Bephratoides; Pseudococcus; Telenomus.
saccharifolii, Pseudococcus.
sachariphagus, Proceras.
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
Safrole, in baits for *Cydia pomonella,* **48.**
Sagaritopsis, n.n. (*Sagaritis,* Hlmgr.), **325.**
Sagebrush (see *Artemisia*).
Sahlbergella, on cacao in W. Africa, **288, 337.**
Sahlbergella collarti (see *Distantiella*).
Sahlbergella singularis (in W. Africa), bionomics and distribution of, on cacao, etc., **287, 288;** on *Citrus,* **416.**
Sahlbergella theobroma (see *Distantiella*).
sahlbergellae, Euphorus.
saint-cyri, Clastoptera.
St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
St. Lucia, strain of *Metagonistylum minense* imported into Porto Rico from, **342.**
St. Vincent, noxious insects and their parasites in, **23, 24.**
Saissetia coffeae (hemisphaerica), in California, **278;** bionomics of, possibly transmitting virus disease of tea in Ceylon, **249;** ants associated with, on *Cryptostegia* in Haiti, **370;** on tea in Madras, **433;** spray against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **346;** parasites of, **278, 370.**
Saissetia discoides, ants associated with, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **41.**
Saissetia nigra, hyperparasite of, in California, **278;** natural enemies of, introduced into California from Porto Rico, **344.**
Saissetia oleae, on *Citrus* in California, **54, 192, 278;** on olive in Peru, **430;** in Porto Rico, **343;** parasites and biological control of, **54, 192, 278, 343.**
saissetiae, Taftia.
Salix (see Willow).
Salsola pestifer, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* to, in California, **31, 32.**
Salt, and hydrochloric acid, for removing arsenical residues from crucifers, **24.**
saltator, Conocephalus.
samueli, Liophanurus.
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanctae-helenae, Heteronychus.
Sand, use of, for protecting stored potatoes from *Gnorimoschema operculella,* **305.**
sanguinarius, Dysdercus.
sanguinea, Cycloneda (Neda); Tomaspis.
sanguineus, Opius.
sanguinolenta, Aceratagallia.
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
sanninoideae, Bracon (Microbracon).
Saperda calcarata, measures against, on poplar in Nova Scotia, **327.**
Saponin, **183.**
Sarcodexia sternodontis (see *Sarcophaga lambens*).
Sarcophaga, study of species of, parasitising grasshoppers in Canada, **297, 298;** parasite of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, **417.**

Sarcophaga aculeata, **297, 298.**
Sarcophaga aldrichi, parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in Canada, **178.**
Sarcophaga atlanis, **297, 298.**
Sarcophaga caridei, parasite of Acridids in Argentina and Chile, **294.**
Sarcophaga coloradensis, **297, 298.**
Sarcophaga hunteri, **297, 298.**
Sarcophaga kellyi, **297.**
Sarcophaga lambens, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Trinidad, **23.**
Sarcophaga misera, parasite of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, **417.**
Sarcophaga opifera, **297.**
Sarcophaga rapax, parasite of *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, **235.**
Sarcophaga sinuata, **297.**
Sarcophaga reversa, **297, 298.**
Saronotum americanum, hosts and importance of, in Hawaii, **278.**
Sarrothripus revayana, bionomics of, in Morocco, **232.**
sarta, Aeolesthes.
Saskatchewan, cutworms in, **21, 22**; forest pests in, **2, 22, 178**; grasshoppers in, **145, 149**; insects and seed setting of lucerne in, **149, 150**; insects on plants containing selenium in, **178.**
satyriniformis, Melittia.
saucia, Peridroma.
Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Sawdust, mixture of creosote and, against *Psila rosae*, **226**; in baits, **134, 140, 145, 146, 262**; types of, **134.**
Sawfly, Black-headed Jack Pine (see *Neodiprion nanulus*).
Sawfly, Brown-headed Jack Pine (see *Neodiprion rugifrons*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
Sawfly, Spruce (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Sawfly, Twin-egg (see *Neodiprion swainei*).
sayi, Calosoma; Chlorochroa; Xyleborus (*Anisandrus*).
scabrata, Micrapate.
Scale, Bamboo (see *Asterolecanium bambusae*).
Scale, Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Scale, Black (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Green (see *Coccus viridis*).
Scale, Hard-wax (see *Ceroplastes sinensis*).
Scale, Long (see *Lepidosaphes gloveri*).
Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, Putnam (see *Diaspidiotus ancylus*).
Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **52, 62, 63, 64, 89, 90, 97, 122, 155, 245, 278, 342, 343, 352, 353, 355, 356, 370, 395, 402, 406, 410, 419, 429, 430**; ants associated with, **41, 80, 90, 97, 345, 356, 370, 419**; and plant virus diseases, **26, 246, 249**; classification and new species of, **77, 245, 246, 338**; list of, in Indian Ocean, **144.**
Scalecide, **174.**
Scandenin, constituent of *Derris scandens*, **351.**
Scapteriscus abbreviatus, in Florida, **297.**
Scapteriscus acletus, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **154, 155, 296.**
Scapteriscus vicinus, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **154, 155, 296.**
Scaptomyzella flava, on rape in Sweden, **105.**
scarabaeoides, Phloeotribus.
scelestes, Chrysopa.
Schistocerca, records of, in Trinidad, **79.**
Schistocerca cancellata, fungus infesting, in Argentina, **339**; parasite of, in Chile, **294.**
Schistocerca flavofasciata, observations on, in Trinidad, **79.**
Schistocerca gregaria, in N. Africa, **104, 397, 398**; use of, as food in Eritrea, **398**; in India, **390**; tests of baits for, **397, 398**; rearing of, **104.**
Schistocerca paranensis, in Central America, **156**; parasite of, in Argentina, **294**; in Trinidad, **79**; migrations of, **79, 156**; measures against, **157.**
Schizoneura (see *Eriosoma*).
Schizura concinna, on apple in Montana, **215.**
schoenei, Tetranychus.
Schoenobius bipunctifer (*incertellus*), parasite of, on rice in India, **230.**
schultzi, Anychus.
Sciacassia siamea, Coccid on, in Porto Rico, **352.**
Sciapteron (see *Paranthrene*).
scintillans, Euproctis (*Porthesia*).
Scirpophaga nivella (on sugar-cane in India), factors affecting infestation by, **293**; parasites of, **409, 412**; identification of, **338, 407.**
Scirtothrips aurantii, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, etc., in S. Africa, **162, 163, 256**; in S. Rhodesia, **162.**
Scirtothrips citri, measures and experiments against, on *Citrus* in California, **117, 190, 210, 219, 264, 265, 368**; manner of feeding of, **56**; resistance of, to tartar emetic, **219, 264.**
Sclerodermus, parasite of *Catorama herbarium* in Fiji, **168.**
Scolochirus armipes, gen. et sp. n., on cacao in Ivory Coast, **245.**

scolopacea, Baris.
scolyticida, Coeloides.
Scolytus multistriatus, relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm in U.S.A., **5, 47, 94, 95, 254, 330;** flight range of, **47, 95;** resistance of, to cold, **95;** measures against, **94, 95, 254, 330.**
Scolytus rugulosus, measures against, on peach in Louisiana, **236;** on apple in Peru, **430.**
Scorodite, as potential source of insecticides in Utah, **208.**
scripta, Lina (see *Melasoma lineatopunctata*).
scriptus, Tetrastichus.
scrobiculata, Elachiptera.
scrupulosa, Teleonemia.
scutellaris, Anthonomus; Apanteles; Coccophagus.
scutellatus, Gonipterus; Monochamus.
Scutellista cyanea (parasite of *Saissetia nigra*), imported into California from Porto Rico, **344.**
Scymnus, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Haiti, **370;** predacious on Coccids in Philippines and Peru, **62, 430;** parasites of, **62, 63, 86, 406.**
Scymnus apiciflavus, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Netherlands Indies, **63.**
Scymnus creperus, feeding habits of, in Texas, **125.**
Scymnus fenestratus, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Palestine, **86.**
Scymnus flavifrons (predacious on *Saissetia nigra*), imported into California from Porto Rico, **344.**
Scymnus guttulatus, introduction of, against *Pseudococcus maritimus* in S. Africa, **90.**
Scymnus includens, bionomics and value of, against *Pseudococcus* in Palestine, **86.**
Scymnus oblongosignatus, **62.**
Scymnus quadrillum, bionomics and distribution of, **406.**
Scymnus quadrimaculatus, bionomics of, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Palestine, **86.**
Scymnus severini, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in India, **63.**
Scymnus sordidus, introduction of, against *Pseudococcus maritimus* in S. Africa, **90.**
Scymnus suturalis, bionomics and value of, against *Pseudococcus* in Palestine, **86.**
Scymnus trepidulus, predacious on *Scirtothrips aurantii* in S. Africa, **163.**
secalella, Tinea (see *T. infimella*).
segetum, Agrotis (*Euxoa*).
segregata, Tiphia.
Selatosomus (see *Corymbites*).
selecta, Ptychomyia (*Bessa*).
Selenaspidus articulatus, food-plants of, in Peru, **429, 430.**
Selenium, insects infesting plants containing, in Saskatchewan, **178.** (See Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide.)
Selenothrips rubrocinctus (Cacao Thrips), in W. Africa, **71;** in Brazil, **71, 289;** in W. Indies, **26, 71, 79, 80, 343;** varieties of cacao in relation to, **26;** on other plants, **26, 71, 86, 343;** food-plant affecting sex ratio of, **71;** natural enemies and biological control of, **79, 80, 343.**
Selepa docilis, parasite of, on *Solanum melongena* in India, **412.**
Selinon, **71.**
Selocide (see Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide).
semigranosus, Xyleborus.
semilaeve, Calosoma.
seminulum, Bruchus.
Semiothisa granitata, on conifers in Canada, **177.**
Semolina, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, **293.**
Semophylax apicipuncta, on *Ceiba thonningii* in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Senecio confusus, Hemiptera on, in Porto Rico, **346.**
sepia, Hylemyia (*Chortophila*).
Septanychus argentinus, sp.n., on pear in Argentina, **144.**
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Coccinella.
Sequoia, Xylocopa in timber of, in Hawaii, **246.**
seriatus, Psallus.
Serica brunnea, in forest nurseries in Britain, **323.**
Serica tristis, trees attacked by, in Quebec, **22.**
serinopa, Nephantis.
serratus, Halictophagus.
serricorne, Lasioderma.
sertifer, Neodiprion.
Sesamia, on sugar-cane in India, **409.**
Sesamia inferens, identification of, on sugar-cane in India, **338.**
Sesamia nonagrioides (see *S. vuteria*).
Sesamia uniformis, on sugar-cane in India, **338, 393;** parasites of, **393;** identification of, **338.**
Sesamia vuteria, measures against, on maize and sugar-cane in Mauritius, **161;** on sorghum in Morocco, **258.**
Sesamum, Carpophilus obsoletus in seeds of, in Japan, **187.**
Sesbania spp., *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, in Louisiana, **235;** *Grammodes stolida* on, in Madras, **413.**
sessile, Tapinoma.

setarius, Calomycterus.
Setora nitens, on tea in India, **41.**
setosus, Lampronota (Ichneumon).
severini, Scymnus (Nephus).
sexdens, Atta.
sexmaculata, Chilomenes.
sexpustulatus, Carpophilus.
sexta, Protoparce.
Shorts (see Bran).
Shrews, destroying noxious insects, **178.**
Siberia, pests and virus- diseases of cereals in, **316, 317, 318;** parasite of *Delphacodes striatellus* in, **317.**
Sida spp., *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Jamaica, **26.**
Sierra Leone, new Capsid on *Elaeis* and *Arachis* in, **419.**
signatus, Creontiades.
signifera, Chirida; Paratheresia (see *Theresia claripalpis*).
Silica, Colloidal, as an adhesive in sprays, **92.**
Silica Dusts, tests with, against pests of stored grain, **38-40, 312, 339;** danger of, to man, **312;** animals not harmed by grain treated with, **339.**
Silk Cotton Tree (see *Ceiba pentandra*).
Silk Oak (see *Grevillea robusta*).
Silpha opaca, on beet and spinach in Germany, **70, 143;** dust against, **70.**
Silphium, Epicauta funebris on, in Arkansas, **172.**
Silvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
similis, Diprion.
simonyi, Lygus.
simplex, Agromyza; Anabrus; Chilo; Dendroctonus; Leucopis; Prorhinotermes; Taeniothrips.
sinensis, Ceroplastes.
singularis, Otiorrhynchus; Sahlbergella.
sinicus, Adoretus.
Sinoxylon sudanicum, Spathius critolaus reared on, in Madras, **391.**
sinuata, Sarcophaga.
Sipha flava (on sugar-cane), dusts favouring infestation by, in Louisiana, **380;** biological control of, in Porto Rico, **342.**
Sirthenea carinata, predacious on *Scapteriscus* spp. in Florida, **155.**
Sisymbrium altissima (see *Norta*).
Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Sitodiplosis mosellana, bionomics of, on wheat in Britain, **225.**
Sitodrepa panicea, nutritional requirements of, **81, 185, 186, 335;** penetration of packing materials by, **266.**
Sitona cylindricollis, on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., **32, 208, 215;** factors affecting damage by, **32;** dusts against, **208.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, in Australia, **64, 313;** in California, **266, 267;** in imported broom corn in Canada, **3;** in Ceylon, **248;** in India, **293, 418;** in Italy, **179;** in Mauritius, **161;** effects of environment, crowding and competition with *Rhizopertha* on, in stored grain, **313, 315;** other bionomics of, **72, 179, 293;** measures and experiments against, in stored cereals, **3, 64, 161, 180, 248, 293, 339, 418;** other products infested by, **179, 293;** used in tests of action of insecticides, **18, 202, 321.**
Skunks, destroying noxious insects, **96, 155, 219.**
Slide Rule, for use in fumigating with methyl bromide, **373.**
Smartweed (see *Polygonum*).
smithi, Clemora (Phytalus); Prospaltella.
Smudge Fires, against *Othreis,* **249.**
Snapdragon (see *Antirrhinum*).
snyderi, Kalotermes.
Soap, spraying with, **24, 421;** in mixed sprays, **24, 67, 70, 119, 120, 136, 138, 206, 228, 253, 256, 259, 262, 299, 345, 356, 363, 386, 392, 394, 402, 403, 414, 421;** for emulsifying oils, **49, 75, 228, 384;** use of insoluble, as adhesive for dusts, **7;** as bait for *Dacus cucurbitae,* **48;** types of, **7, 48, 75, 136, 206, 363, 421;** formulae containing, **7, 24, 67, 136, 137, 138, 206, 228, 256, 259, 299, 345, 356, 384, 386, 394, 402, 403, 421.**
soccata, Atherigona.
Soda, Caustic (see Sodium Hydroxide).
Sodium Alkyl Naphthalene Sulphonate, as an emulsifier for oil, **270.**
Sodium Antimony Lactophenolate, in spray against thrips, **51.**
Sodium Arsenate, in baits for mites, **140, 262;** in solutions against termites, **30, 242.**
Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **5, 13, 140, 145, 146, 382;** dusting with, against *Anabrus simplex,* **214, 425;** studies on solubility and excretion of, in insects, **217, 270.**
Sodium Benzoate, uses of, in sprays and baits, **51, 56, 235.**
Sodium Carbonate, and colloidal silica, as an adhesive in sprays, **92;** cotton-seed oil emulsified with, **290;** in nicotine-sulphate dust, **256.**
Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
Sodium Chromate, in preparation for protecting wood from termites, **242.**
Sodium Cyanide, spraying with solutions of, against pests, **179, 180;** soil treatment with, against Coleoptera, **250, 251, 422;** tobacco injured by, **422;** in pot method for generating hydrocyanic acid (*q.v.*), **248, 356.**

Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate, tests of, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **193**; in dust against *Spilonota ocellana*, **7**; in sprays, **8**, **349**.

Sodium Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenolate, tests of, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **193**; in sprays against *Hyalopterus arundinis*, **8**.

Sodium Dinitrophenolate, unsatisfactory in spray against *Hyalopterus arundinis*, **8**.

Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).

Sodium Fluoride, in baits, **13**, **140**, **237**, **262**; in bait-spray for *Psila rosae*, **225**; dusting with, against ants, **117**; in preparation for protecting wood from termites, **242**; plants injured by, **237**, **262**.

Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-spray, **276**; in baits, **5**, **13**, **21**, **134**, **140**, **145**, **146**, **214**, **262**, **297**, **372**, **381**, **382**, **397**, **422**, **424**, **425**; dusting with, **42**, **58**, **173**, **191**, **379**; carrier for, **173**; spraying with, **42**, **85**; other agents in spray containing, **85**; solubility of, in body fluids of Orthoptera, **270**; and cryolite, **379**; plants injured by, **58**, **173**; soy-bean flour preventing injury by dusts of, **58**.

Sodium Hydroxide, glycine in solution of, as bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **119**; in formulae for sodium dinitro-cyclohexylphenolate, and copper sucrate, **8**, **276**.

Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, spray formulae containing, **2**, **3**, **273**, **347**.

Sodium Oleate, spray formulae containing, **49**, **273**; insoluble soap prepared with, as adhesive for dusts, **7**.

Sodium Phosphate, reaction of basic lead arsenate with, **119**.

Sodium Silicate, in dinitro spray formulae, **92**.

Sodium Sulphide, reaction of basic lead arsenate with, **119**.

Sodium Sulphosuccinate, dioctyl ester of, as spreader for nicotine sulphate, **403**.

Soil, effects of termites on, **25**; method of washing wireworms from samples of, **35**; scale for expressing humidity of, in relation to wireworms, **333**; influence on crops of arsenical spray residues in, **43**, **44**.

solana, Empoasca.

solani, Macrosiphum; Phytomyza.

solanifolii, Macrosiphum.

Solanum, species of, attacked by *Phyllocoptes destructor*, **199**.

Solanum carolinense, insects on, in U.S.A., **172**, **192**.

Solanum dulcamara, Aphid experimentally transmitting virus disease of cotton to, **319**.

Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).

Solanum nigrum, **199**; *Psylliodes* on, in Queensland, **164**.

Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).

Solanum verbascifolium, Capsids on, in Nigeria, **288**.

Solanum villosum, pests on, in California, **114**, **199**.

Solar Heat, use of, against Scolytids in logs, **99**, **254**; seeds exposed to, against pests, **161**, **357**.

Solenopsis geminata, in Florida, **117**; damaging maize seedlings in Mauritius, **338**; associated with Coccids in W. Indies, **345**, **370**; measures against, **117**, **345**.

Solenopsis geminata xyloni, destroying *Aegeria exitiosa* in Georgia, **219**.

Solenotus, parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis* in India, **394**.

Solenotus websteri, parasite of *Agromyza* spp. in Peru, **430**.

solstitialis, Amphimallon (*Amphimallus*).

sonchi, Macrosiphum.

Sonchus arvensis, attracting *Megachile* in Canada, **150**.

Sonchus oleraceus, Macrosiphum solanifolii on, in N.S. Wales, **141**.

Sooty Moulds, associated with Hemiptera, **96**, **346**; bait-sprays favouring growth of, **51**.

Sorbitol, **51**.

sordidus, Cosmopolites; Scymnus.

sorghicola, Contarinia.

Sorghum, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Argentina, **13**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Hawaii, **138**; pests of, in India, **393**, **405**; *Diatraea grandiosella* on, in Kansas, **348**; pests of, in Morocco, **258**; *Delphacodes* experimentally transmitting zakuklivanie to, in Siberia, **318**; *C. sorghicola* on, in W. Indies, **24**. (See Broom Corn.)

Sorghum (Stored), insects in, in India, **304**, **389**.

Sorghum halepense, Cirphis unipuncta on, in Georgia, **372**; *Atherigona soccata* on, in Morocco, **258**.

Sorghum Borer (see *Chilo zonellus*).

soror, Diabrotica (see *D. undecimpunctata*).

Sorosporella uvella, infesting *Scapteriscus* spp. in Florida, **155**.

Sorrel, Sheep (see *Rumex acetosella*).

sorus, Monolexis.

Sow-thistle (see *Sonchus oleraceus*).

Soy Bean, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Porto Rico, **345**; pests of, in U.S.A.,

59, 171, 172, 234, 235; DDT not causing injury to, **381.**

Soy-bean Flour, preventing injury to cotton by sodium-fluosilicate dusts, **59;** effects of, in sprays, **92, 204;** in bait for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici,* **424.**

Soy-bean Oil and Phosphatides, in sprays, **385.**

Soybean Caterpillar (see *Anticarsia gemmatalis*).

Spaghetti, insects infesting, in Britain, **71.**

Spain, cereal pests in, **179, 180;** *Phyllocoptes destructor* on tomato in, **199.**

Spalgis epius, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in tropical Asia, **62, 63.**

Sparasion pilosum, parasite of *Anabrus simplex* in Montana, **214.**

Sparganothis pilleriana, bionomics and control of, on vines in Germany, **70.**

Sparrows, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in Baluchistan, **414.**

Spartium junceum, Icerya purchasi on, in Peru, **429.**

Spathiinae, of Old World, **184.**

Spathius spp., hosts and attempted use of, against *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **391, 392.**

Spermologus, observations on, in Brazil, **30.**

Spermologus rufus, in stored cacao in Brazil, **30.**

Spermophagus subfasciatus (*pectoralis*), synonymy of, infesting beans, **100.**

Sphaerophoria javana, new parasite of, in India, **395.**

Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola, spraying with spores of, ineffective against *Lepidosaphes beckii,* **52.**

Sphaerotheca humuli, dust against, on hops, **133.**

sphegeus, Enoclerus.

Sphenarches caffer, parasite of, in India, **395.**

Sphenophorus, on maize in Kansas, **349.**

Sphenophorus venatus, bionomics of, on wheat in Georgia, **191.**

Spicaria prasina, infesting *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, **235.**

spiculatus, Rhabdopterus.

Spiders, destroying insects, **42, 65, 107, 122, 163, 219.**

spilleri, Othinanaphothrips.

Spilochalcis albifrons, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**

Spilochalcis flavopicta (*delira*), parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Virginia, **401.**

Spilocryptus (see *Agrothereutes*).

Spinach, *Silpha opaca* on, in Germany, **143;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **394;** prohibition of use of arsenicals on, in Sweden, **434;** effect of, on development of *Prodenia litura,* **248.**

spinosus, Parajalysus.

spiraecola, Aphis.

spissicornis, Coleophora.

splendens, Chrysoplatycerus.

splendida, Lonchaea (see *L. aurea*).

Spodoptera, bionomics and control of, on potato in India, **230, 231.**

Spodoptera abyssinia, doubtful occurrence of phase variation in, in S. Africa, **286.**

Spodoptera mauritia, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Natal, **396.**

Spondias, Pseudococcus lilacinus on, in Asia, **62;** *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* in, in Porto Rico, **404.**

Sporobolus heterolepis, unfavourable to cutworms in U.S.A., **45.**

Sprays, economic aspects of applying, to fruit trees in Britain, **73;** types of equipment for applying, **55, 274, 275;** factors affecting injury to plants by, **69, 73;** dusts compared with, **7, 255.**

Spruce (*Picea*), pests of, in Britain, **142, 157, 301;** pests of, in Canada, **2, 22, 31, 110, 111, 146, 178, 179, 232, 233, 326, 327, 353, 427;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Germany, **70;** pests of, in U.S.A., **98, 111, 178, 179, 215, 322, 427.**

Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).

Spruce, Blue (see *Picea pungens*).

Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).

Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).

Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).

Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).

Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).

Spruce Cone Worm (see *Dioryctria reniculella*).

Spruce Foliage Worm (see *Dioryctria abietella*).

Spruce Sawfly (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).

spuria, Gossyparia.

sputator, Agriotes.

squalidus, Baryopadus (*Leptops*).

Squash, Aegeriid on, in Argentina, **13;** pests of, in U.S.A., **93, 94, 238, 252, 384.**

Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).

Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).

stabulans, Muscina.

stanleyi, Metaphycus.

Star Anise Oil, **373.**

Starch, distribution of, in bamboo in relation to *Dinoderus,* **344;** depletion

of, from wood against *Lyctus*, **180, 289, 290.**
Stathmopoda trissorrhiza, bionomics and control of, in dried fruit in Punjab, **293.**
stebbingi, Drosicha.
Stegasta bosquella, on leguminous plants in Georgia, **191.**
Stegobium paniceum (see *Sitodrepa*).
Steirastoma, on cacao in Brazil, **289.**
Steirastoma depressum, on cacao in Trinidad, **289.**
stellata, Trypanea.
stemmator, Xanthopimpla.
Stenoma decora, on cacao in Brazil, **289.**
Stenomalus, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Stenopterocoris laticeps, gen. et sp.n., on *Elaeis* and *Arachis* in Sierra Leone, **419.**
Stenoscelis, on *Grevillea* in Madras, **433.**
Stephanitis pyrioides, fumigation against, in azalea in U.S.A., **203.**
Stephanitis typicus, on banana in India, **410.**
Stephanoderes hampei, parasite of, on coffee in Brazil, **109, 110.**
stercorea, Typhaea.
sternodontis, Sarcodexia (see *Sarcophaga lambens*).
Stethorus punctum (predacious on mites), effect of DDT on, in Indiana, **386.**
stictica, Platynaspis.
sticticalis, Loxostege.
sticticraspis, Proceras (*Argyria*).
Stictopisthus hendrickxi, parasite of *Euphorus miridicidus* in Belgian Congo, **417.**
stigma, Chilocorus.
stigmatera, Agathis (*Bassus, Microdus*).
stigmatias, Euxesta.
stigmatipennis, Sympiesis.
Stiretrus anchorago, predacious on *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, **235.**
Stizolobium (Velvet Beans), *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Porto Rico, **346**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., **59, 235, 380**; not injured by DDT, **381.**
stolida, Grammodes.
Stomoxys calcitrans, **169.**
Strategus validus, on sugar-cane in Argentina, **32.**
Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, **82, 83**; pests of, in Canada, **149, 298**; pests of, in Germany, **70, 143**; *Phyllobius urticae* on, in Holland, **68**; pests of, in U.S.A., **96, 173, 236, 296, 420.**
Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
Strawberry Leaf-roller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
striatellus, Delphacodes (*Delphax*).
striativentris, Opius.
striatum, Asemum.
striatus, Laevicephalus (*Deltocephalus*).
Strigoderma arboricola, resistance of, to ethylene-dichloride emulsion, in U.S.A., **202.**
strobi, Pissodes.
strobilella, Cydia.
Strumeta (see *Dacus*).
Sturmia, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **110, 146, 327.**
Sturmia albincisa, parasite of *Mesocondyla concordalis* in Porto Rico, **352.**
Sturmia gilva, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Sturmia inconspicua, parasite of sawflies in Europe, **71.**
Sturmia inconspicuella, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Fiji, **168.**
Sturnella neglecta, insect food of, in Utah, **281.**
Styrene Dibromide, and oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **279.**
styx, Acherontia.
suavis, Rhagoletis.
subandina, Ceracia.
subcrinita, Epitrix.
subfasciatus, Spermophagus (*Zabrotes*).
subfumatus, Amblymerus; Cryptophagus.
subgothica, Feltia.
subserica, Formica fusca.
subsimilis, Parisoschoenus.
subspinosus, Macrodactylus.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
subterraneus, Acromyrmex.
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, pests and virus disease of cotton in, **27, 415.**
sudanicum, Sinoxylon.
Sugar, in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, **85, 209, 276, 387**; in dust against *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **209**; effect of, in tartar-emetic sprays against *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, **2, 3**; in sprays against thrips, **6, 51, 115, 190, 210, 219, 264, 369, 384, 423, 424**; in baits, **140, 200, 262, 424**; used for feeding insects, **58, 177, 209, 412**; in preparation of copper sucrate, **276**; Coleoptera in, **435.**
Sugar-beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Sugar-beet Wireworm (see *Limonius californicus*).
Sugar-cane, pests of, in Argentina, **13, 32, 145, 299**; *Parisoschoenus subsimilis* on, in Brazil, **400**; Coccid on, in Formosa, **245**; pests of, in Hawaii, **246**; pests of, in India, **230, 293, 338,**

393, 405, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412; Coccid on, in Java, 245; pests of, in Mauritius, 161, 245, 337; pests of, in Natal, 396; pests of, in Peru, 429; pests of, in Queensland, 188, 189; pests of, in U.S.A., 59, 236, 379, 380; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Uruguay, 388; pests of, in W. Indies, 53, 189, 263, 342, 435; *Perkinsiella saccharicida* and Fiji disease of, 189; experiments with insect extracts and, 77; varieties of, in relation to pests, 189, 245, 246, 409.

Sugar-cane Moth Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).

Suleima helianthana, parasitised by *Muscina stabulans* on sunflower in Missouri, 135.

Sulphite Lye, as emulsifier, 148, 308; estimation of dinitro-o-cresol in sprays emulsified with, 308.

Sulphur, question of effect of, on Aphids, 6, 133; against Capsids, 107, 136, 233, 360, 416; against other Hemiptera, 113, 136, 197, 254; effect of, against *Colias eurytheme*, 184; against mites, 61, 114, 137, 199, 236, 265, 416; increasing resistance of *Paratetranychus citri* to, 115; favouring infestation by *P. pilosus*, 92; against thrips, 117, 163; ineffective against wireworms, 197; toxicity to honey bees of, 36; effect of, on *Metaphycus helvolus*, 54; dusting with, 7, 54, 61, 74, 85, 107, 113, 114, 115, 117, 133, 136, 163, 194, 197, 199, 233, 254, 265, 416; in mixed dusts, 7, 12, 85, 107, 113, 124, 125, 126, 129, 136, 137, 170, 194, 200, 208, 233, 254, 255, 360, 378, 379, 384, 399, 400; as a fumigant (see Sulphur Dioxide); spraying with, 61, 92, 136, 197; in mixed sprays, 12, 92, 113, 136, 204, 238, 254, 384, 386; formulae containing, 12, 61, 85, 107, 113, 114, 124, 125, 126, 129, 136, 194, 197, 200, 208, 233, 238, 254, 255, 360, 378, 379, 384, 386, 400; retention of, on *Citrus* leaves, 117; and injury to plants, 74, 113, 251; effect of residues of, on canned tomato products, 197.

Sulphur Dioxide, tests of, as a fumigant against pests of stored products, 248, 293; ineffective against *Tetranychus telarius* in greenhouses, 103, 104; determination of, from burning sulphur, 184.

Sulphur Trioxide, determination of, from burning sulphur, 184.

sulphureus, Neorhynchocephalus.

Sulphuric Acid, in banding mixture, 420.

Sumac (see *Rhus*).

Sun Spots, correlation of populations of *Blissus leucopterus* with, 61.

Sundew (see *Drosera anglica*).

Sunflower, pests of, in Missouri, 135; *Euxoa ochrogaster* on, in Saskatchewan, 21.

Surinam Cherry (see *Eugenia uniflora*).

surinamensis, Oryzaephilus (*Silvanus*).

suspensa, Anastrepha.

suturalis, Brumus; Parisoschoenus; Scymnus.

suturellus, Dysdercus.

swainei, Neodiprion.

Sweden, miscellaneous pests in, 19, 69, 105, 387; use of fungus against cutworms on oats in, 18; Aphids and virus disease of potato in, 434; imported and other pests of stored products in, 188, 434, 435; regulations relating to use of arsenicals in, 434.

Swedes, *Eurydema* spp. on, in Germany, 83; *Myzus persicae* not transmitting potato leaf-roll to, 300; as bait for millepedes, 16.

Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).

Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).

Sweet Peas (see *Lathyrus odoratus*).

Sweet Potato, pests of, in Hawaii, 136; pests of, in U.S.A., 55, 59, 121, 234, 235; *Euscepes postfasciatus* on, in W. Indies, 24; resistance of, to *Choristonotus uhleri*, 237; effect of fumigating seed stock of, with methyl bromide against *Cylas formicarius*, 121; other other insecticide treatments causing injury to, 234; baits for *C. formicarius* prepared from, 235.

Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).

Swietenia mahogani (see Mahogany).

Swiss Chard (see Beet).

Switzerland, cutworms in, 321; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 179.

Sword Beans (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).

Sylepta balteata, new parasite of, in India, 410.

Sylepta derogata, little attacked by *Pediculoides ventricosus*, 396.

Sylepta lunalis, new parasite of, on vines in India, 395.

sylvicola, Panoquina (*Calpodes*).

Sympherobius amicus (predacious on *Pseudococcus*), in Palestine, 86, 101; bionomics and utilisation of, in Transcaucasia, 101.

Sympiesis stigmatipennis, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, 170.

syringae, Podosesia.

Syringopais temperatella, bionomics of, on cereals in Palestine, 85.

syrphidiphagus, Amblynotus.

Syrphus corollae, parasite of, in Fiji, **168.**

Syrup, in baits, **155, 209;** in sprays against thrips, **51;** types of, **51, 155.**

Systena blanda, on cotton in Georgia, **191.**

T.

tabaci, Bemisia; Thrips.

tabaniformis, Paranthrene (*Sciapteron*).

Tabebuia, Mesocondyla concordalis on, in Porto Rico, **352.**

Tachypodoiulus niger, measures against, damaging potato in Britain, **16.**

taeniatulus, Pantomorus.

Taeniocampa opima (see *Orthosia*).

Taeniothrips atratus, on flax in Britain, **181.**

Taeniothrips laricivorus, sp.n., on larch in Czechoslovakia, **72.**

Taeniothrips simplex, sprays against, on gladiolus in U.S.A., **51, 115, 384;** increased resistance of, to tartar emetic, **115.**

Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, on flax in Britain, **181.**

Taftia, parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp. in Netherlands Indies, **63.**

Taftia saissetiae, parasite of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **63.**

Takahashia pendens, measures against, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **41.**

Talc, dusting with, against *Empoasca solana,* **136;** as a carrier for dusts, **3, 96, 113, 123, 136, 137, 170, 173, 208, 218, 234, 235, 236, 241, 251, 253, 255, 269, 378, 400, 425;** in mixed sprays, **85, 92, 204.**

Tanalith U, **242.**

Tanganyika Territory, parasites of *Helopeltis* in, **288;** *Pseudococcus kenyae* in, **62;** list of popular names of insect pests in, **337.**

tapetzella, Trichophaga.

Tapinoma sessile, tests of extracts of *Aesculus californica* against, in California, **209.**

Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays, **68, 85, 143, 159;** spray containing naphthalene and, **67;** spraying with, to destroy apple flowers, **148;** for protecting wood from termites, **242, 243.**

Taraxacum kok-saghyz, pests of, in Russian Union, **105.**

tardipes, Coelosternus.

Targionia, revision of, **289.**

Targionia nigra, type of genus, **289.**

Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).

tarsalis, Cephalonomia.

Tarsonemus latus, on potato under glass in Britain, **83;** on rubber and cotton in Belgian Congo, **416;** on beet in Hawaii, **137;** measures against, **137, 416.**

Tarsonemus pallidus, **83;** methyl bromide against, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., **156.**

Tartar Emetic, against *Anastrepha ludens,* **276, 387;** against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata,* **42;** against *Phlyctaenia rubigalis,* **2, 3;** against *Tetranychus telarius,* **103;** against thrips, **6, 51, 190, 219, 264, 384, 423, 424;** resistance of thrips to, **115, 219, 264;** in baits, **140, 200, 262;** dusting with, **3, 42;** carrier for, **3;** and sugar in sprays and bait-sprays, **2, 3, 6, 51, 115, 190, 219, 264, 276, 384, 387, 423, 424;** addition of other agents to sprays containing, **2, 3, 51, 103;** formulae containing **2, 3, 6, 51, 103, 190, 200, 219, 276, 384, 387, 423;** method of determining residue of, on *Citrus,* **190;** and injury to plants, **103, 219.**

Tasmania, Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **140, 141;** pests of apricot in, **14;** *Pieris rapae* in, **29;** predacious Coccinellid in, **141;** book on insect pests in, **105;** *Anagrus armatus* imported into W. Australia from, **228.**

talei, Tetrastichus (see *T. thripophonus*).

tayabanus, Pseudococcus (see *P. lilacinus*).

Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **28, 249, 250, 305, 400;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **417;** pests of, in India, **41, 411, 433;** *Pseudococcus perniciosus* on, in Nyasaland, **286;** new Coccid on, in Uganda, **77;** probable vector of phloem necrosis of, **249.**

Tea Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior*).

tectus, Ptinus.

tegalensis, Chionaspis (*Aulacaspis*).

telarius, Tetranychus.

Telenomus, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Argentina, **13.**

Telenomus alecto, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, **53.**

Telenomus quaintancei, parasite of *Aegeria exitiosa* in Georgia, **219.**

Telenomus saccharicola, sp.n., hosts of, in India, **393.**

Teleonemia scrupulosa, utilisation of, against *Lantana* in Fiji, **168.**

Telephone Poles, *Prionus coriarius* in, in Britain, **184;** termites in, in Florida, **242.**

Temnaspidiotus kellyi (see *Aspidiotus*).

Temnochila virescens var. *chlorodia*, predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **99**.
Temnorrhynchus clypeatus, on sugar-cane in Natal, **397**.
temperatella, Syringopais.
Temperature, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **244, 299, 300, 354**; relations of other insects to, **35, 81, 84, 88, 92, 95, 108, 109, 115, 116, 128, 139, 216, 223, 227, 232, 234, 248, 267, 274, 308-310, 313-315, 329, 347, 354, 403**; relations of mites to, **166, 310**; method of expressing effect of, on insect development, **166**; effects of, on action of insecticides, etc., **20, 69, 133, 151, 156, 182, 312, 368**. (See Cold and Heat.)
Tenebrio molitor, daily activity of, in stored products in Britain, **71**; absorption and elimination of arsenic by, **217**; action of inert dusts on, **39, 40**.
Tenebroides mauritanicus, penetration of packing materials by, **266, 377**; not penetrating paper impregnated with DDT, **377**.
Tennessee, pests of beans in, **400**.
tenthredinis, Mesoleius.
tenuicornis, Franklinothrips.
Tenuipalpus, measures against, on lemon in California, **265**.
Tenuipalpus bioculatus, on privet in California, **265**.
Tenuipalpus californicus, on *Citrus* in California, **265**; on vines in N.S. Wales, **64**.
Tenuipalpus obovatus, on tea in Madras, **433**.
Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus, sp.n., transmitting virus disease of *Citrus* in Argentina, **340**.
Teosinte (see *Euchlaena mexicana*).
Tephrosia, Bruchid on, in U.S.A., **100**.
Tephrosia piscatoria, toxicity of extracts of, to eggs of *Musca domestica*, **202**.
Tephrosia virginiana, toxicity of extracts and powders of, to insects, **202, 425**; factors affecting rotenone content of strains of, **124, 425**.
Terastia meticulosalis, **34**.
tereticollis, Pleonomus.
Tergitol 7, **211**.
Termatophylidea maculata, predacious on *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* in Trinidad, **80**.
Terminalia (Myrobalans), *Attagenus gloriosae* in imported, in Britain, **157**.
Terminalia catappa, Dacus zonatus on, in Mauritius, **338**; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Porto Rico, **343**.
terminalis, Homalotylus.
terminifera, Chortoicetes.
Termites, of Florida, **241**; attacking living plants, **229, 433**; attacking timber, **29, 30, 46, 61, 242, 345, 377**; attacking wood pulp products, **243**; effects of, on fertility of soils, **25**; natural enemies of, **29, 31**; measures and experiments against, **29, 30, 46, 61, 169, 242, 243, 345, 376, 377, 378**; methods of rearing, **168**.
terrae-reginae, Empoasca.
tersus, Othinanaphothrips (*Hemianaphothrips*).
tessmanni, Mesohomotoma.
testaceipes, Lysiphlebus.
testulalis, Maruca.
tetensi, Dasyneura.
Tetrachlorphenol, and oil, for protecting wood from termites, **242**.
Tetracnemus indicus, **63**.
Tetramethyl Thiuram Disulphide, spraying with, against *Maruca testulalis*, **136**.
Tetramethyl Thiuram Monosulphide, dusting with, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **92**.
Tetramorium caespitum, effect of extracts of *Aesculus californica* on, in California, **209**.
Tetranychus, in U.S.A., **236, 253, 382, 386**; in W. Indies, **24**; DDT favouring infestation of apple by, **386**; measures against, on other plants, **24, 236, 253, 382**; effect of pH of sap on, **253**.
Tetranychus bimaculatus, in U.S.A., **156, 213, 363**; xanthone against, on pear, **363**; fumigation tests against, on greenhouse roses, **213, 363**.
Tetranychus peruviensis, on cotton in Peru, **429**.
Tetranychus schoenei, bionomics of, on apple in Virginia, **425**.
Tetranychus telarius, on cotton in Argentina, **107**; experimentally transmitting virus disease of cotton in Azerbaijan, **319**; measures against, on greenhouse plants in Britain and California, **103, 115**; increased resistance of, to Selocide, **115**.
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **245**; parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **170, 401**; revision of N. American species of, **111**.
Tetrastichus blepyri (see *T. minutus*).
Tetrastichus carpatus, sp.n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **111**.
Tetrastichus cassidis, sp.n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **111**.
Tetrastichus detrimentosus (see *T. minutus*).
Tetrastichus faustus, sp.n., parasite of *Rhagoletis fausta* in U.S.A., **111**.

Tetrastichus gibboni, systematic position of, **111.**
Tetrastichus giffardi, *T. giffardianus* recorded as, **108.**
Tetrastichus giffardianus (parasite of *Ceratitis capitata*), establishment and bionomics of, in Brazil, **108**; in Hawaii, **108.**
Tetrastichus malophilus, sp.n., parasite of *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* in U.S.A., **111.**
Tetrastichus melanis, sp.n., parasite of Coccinellids in Canada and U.S.A., **111.**
Tetrastichus minutus, synonymy of, **111.**
Tetrastichus ovulorum, parasite of *Epilachna* spp. in India, **231.**
Tetrastichus pandora, sp.n., parasite of *Coloradia pandora* in U.S.A., **111.**
Tetrastichus pyrillae, method for increasing parasitism of *Pyrilla* by, in India, **411.**
Tetrastichus scriptus, sp.n., hyperparasite of *Melasoma lineatopunctata* in U.S.A., **111.**
Tetrastichus thripophonus (*tatei*), synonymy of, **111.**
Tetrastichus triozae, sp.n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **111.**
Tetrastichus whitmani, systematic position of, **111.**
Tetrastichus xanthomelaenae, parasite of *Galerucella* in India, **410.**
Tetropium gabrieli, measures against, on larch and spruce in Britain, **301.**
texana, Anomis; Atta.
Texas, newly recorded pests of beans in, **278**; cereal pests in, **57, 399**; cotton pests in, **42, 57, 122, 124, 125, 126, 360, 378, 379, 403**; pests of melon in, **388**; *Atta texana* destroying pine seedlings in, **295**; *Rhapdopterus* spp. in, **152**; beneficial insects and spiders in, **42, 122, 125**; new hyperparasite of *Estigmene acraea* in, **257**; *Apanteles marginiventris* imported into Hawaii from, **246.**
Texas Leaf-cutting Ant (see *Atta texana*).
Textiles, insects damaging, **157, 211, 409**; procedures for testing treatments against pests of, **168, 169.**
Thalassodes flavifusata, on *Eugenia jambos* in Travancore, **28.**
Thalia geniculata, new Capsid on, in Gold Coast, **419.**
thaliae, Prodromus.
Thallium Acetate, tests with, against termites, **30.**
Thallium Sulphate, risk of poisoning bees with, in baits for ants, **254.**
Thamnotettix argentata, virus disease of plants transmitted by, in Australia, **66.**
Thanasimus dubius, predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **99.**
Thanasimus formicarius, predacious on *Hylobius abietis* in Britain, **302.**
theae, Fiorinia.
Thecla echion (see *Tmolus*).
theobaldi, Thomasiniana.
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao).
theobroma, Distantiella (*Sahlbergella*).
theobromae, Jamesonia.
Theraptus devastans, on rubber in Belgian Congo, **416.**
Theresia, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Trinidad, **37, 38**; proposed introduction of, into Grenada, **38.**
Theresia claripalpis (*diatraeae, signifera*) (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Argentina, **13**; in Peru, **429**; distribution and utilisation of, in W. Indies, **342, 344.**
Therion, scope of, **325.**
Thermobia domestica, records of, in Sweden and Finland, **435**; methods of trapping and rearing, **169**; tests with dichlornitroethane against, **119.**
Thersilochus (see *Porizon*).
Thespesia populnea, Dysdercus spp. on, in Jamaica, **26.**
Thevetia neriifolia, extract of, ineffective against Aphids, **249.**
Thiocyanates, against Aphids, **92, 200, 255**; against *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*, **73**; against *Epilachna varivestis*, **127**; against mites, **140, 236, 262**; ineffective against thrips, **51**; tests of toxicity and action of, on insect eggs, **18, 202**; in dips, **73, 236**; in dusts, **200, 255**; in sprays, **51, 73, 92, 127, 140, 236, 262**; and calcium arsenate, **200**; and cubé or derris, **127, 255**; and injury to plants, **74.**
Thomasiniana theobaldi, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **258.**
thoracica, Pantilioforma (*Lycidocoris*).
Thosea, on tea in India, **411.**
thripoborus, Orius (*Triphleps*).
thripophonus, Tetrastichus.
Thrips angusticeps (on flax), in Britain, **181**; dust against, in Holland, **68.**
Thrips imaginis, bionomics of, in N.S. Wales, **141.**
Thrips linarius (see *T. lini*).
Thrips lini (Flax Thrips), not found in Britain, **181**; dust against, in Holland, **68.**
Thrips tabaci, in Australia, **66**; in Britain, **181**; in Russia, **320**; in U.S.A., **6, 50, 151, 212, 253, 296, 379, 384, 423**; on onion, **6, 151, 212, 253.**

384, 423; varieties of onion resistant to, 151; on solanaceous plants, 66, 296, 320; on other plants, 50, 181, 379; relation of, to virus diseases, 66, 320; not transmitting bacterial disease of tomato, 296; measures and experiments against, 6, 50, 212, 253, 379, 384, 423.
Thrips, Cacao (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips aurantii* and *S. citri*).
Thrips, Flax (see *Thrips lini*).
Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
thuiella, Argyresthia.
Thuja spp., Tineids on, in Virginia, 402.
thujaëlla, Recurvaria.
thurberiphagae, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
Thymol, as preservative in naphthalene spray paste, 56.
Thyraeella collaris (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), introduction of, into Fiji, 167; establishment of, in New Zealand, 78.
Thyreion gelitopoeon, on cotton and flax in Argentina, 107, 340; disease of, 340.
Thyridopteryx meadi, new parasite of, in U.S.A., 257.
Thyrinteina arnobia, bionomics of, on *Ilex paraguensis* in Argentina, 339.
Thysanoptera, relation of, to plant diseases, 66, 296, 320; natural enemies of, 80, 163, 343; predacious species of, 80, 97, 163, 199; classification and new species of, 19, 72.
Thysanus, hosts of, in Palestine, 87.
tibialis, Acemya.
Tidestromia lanuginosa, Eutettix tenellus on, in U.S.A., 152.
Tigrioides quadrinotata, on tea in Belgian Congo, 417.
Tilia, Lymantria dispar on, in U.S.A., 239.
Timber, Coleoptera in, 30, 70, 79, 94, 102, 141, 184, 250, 280, 336, 390; depletion of starch from, in relation to *Lyctus,* 180, 289, 290; termites in, 29, 46, 242, 243, 336, 345, 377; treatment of, with preservatives against termites, 61, 242; *Xylocopa varipuncta* in, 246.
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
Tin, amalgam of mercury and, against pests of stored grain, 418.
Tinaea (see *Tinea*).
Tinea, characters and classification of species of, 187.
Tinea fuscipunctella, new hyperparasite of, in U.S.A., 111.
Tinea infimella, food-habits of, in Britain and Sweden, 188; synonymy of, 187.
Tinea pellionella, bionomics of, in baled wool in Australia, 139; new hyperparasite of, in U.S.A., 111; measures against, 139, 211.
Tinea personella (see *T. infimella*).
Tinea secalella (see *T. infimella*).
Tineobius californicus (see *Encyrtaspis*).
Tineola biselliella, bionomics of, in baled wool in Australia, 139; new hyperparasite of, in U.S.A., 111; methods of rearing, 168; measures against, 139, 211.
Tiphia popilliavora, effect of milky disease on, parasitising *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 134, 135.
Tiphia segregata, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, 246.
Tiphia vernalis, effect of milky disease on, parasitising *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 134, 135.
Tiphodytes, bionomics of, in India, 408, 409.
Tirabatha trichogramma, biological control of, on coconut in Fiji, 291.
titillator, Monochamus.
Tlascala finitella, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 250.
Tmolus echion, on *Solanum melongena* in Hawaii, 138.
Toads, destroying mole-crickets, 155. (See *Bufo.*)
Tobacco, new weevil on, in S. Africa, 245; pests of, in India, 390, 408; new thrips on, in New Zealand, 19; *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Switzerland, 321; pests of, in U.S.A., 46, 54, 59, 127, 144, 197, 199, 296, 359, 381, 421; insects and virus diseases of, 66, 319, 390; insecticides causing injury to, 422; nornicotine in, 128.
Tobacco (Stored), tests of DDT and pyrethrum against pests in, 381; determination of hydrogen cyanide in, 184.
Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, 67, 140, 262; lime as carrier for, 140, 262; as a carrier for dusts, 275, 400; (stems) soil treated with, ineffective against wireworms, 197; (extracts), in spray against *Eriosoma lanigerum,* 392; effect of nornicotine in, 128.
Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Tobago, *Diatraea lineolata* in, 37.
tolteca, Campsomeris.
Toluene, 129; in sprays against Coleoptera in timber, 281.
Tomaspis sanguinea, on fruit trees and hops in Britain, 82.

Tomato, pests of, in Australia, **66, 141, 164, 199**; pests of, in Britain, **103, 104**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Canada, **326**; *Plusia chalcites* on, in Fiji, **167**; pests of, in Hawaii, **137, 138, 169, 199**; *Empoasca punjabensis* on, in India, **408**; pests of, in Peru, **169, 430**; *Phyllocoptes destructor* on, in Spain, **199**; *Polia oleracea* on, in Sweden, **19**; pests of, in U.S.A., **58, 114, 122, 129, 169, 171, 172, 197, 198, 199, 213, 234, 296, 383**; *Keiferia lycopersicella* on, in W. Indies, **169**; insects and diseases of, **65, 66, 249, 296, 408**; insecticides and injury to, **67, 173, 381**; effect of sulphur residue on canned products of, **197**.

Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).

Tomato Pinworm (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*).

Tomato Russet Mite (see *Phyllocoptes destructor*).

Tonesia melas, on coconut in Brazil, **400**.

topiarius, Cryptocephalus (see *C. picturatus*).

Torches, use of, against Coccids, **287**.

torquata, Haltica (*Altica*).

torresi, Gargaphia.

Tortrix argyrospila, dinitro dusts ineffective against, on apple in New York, **7**.

Tortrix fervidana, on oak in Nova Scotia, **111**.

Tortrix parallela, parasites and control of, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **250**.

Tortyra fulgens, on fig in Peru, **430**.

torvus, Ninyas.

Toumeyella liriodendri, on *Liriodendron* and *Magnolia* in California, **114**.

Toxoptera aurantii, in Gold Coast, **26**; in Madras, **433**; in N.S. Wales, **141**; natural enemies of, in Peru, **429**; ant associated with, in Trinidad, **80**; on cacao, **80**; transmitting virus disease of cacao, **26**; on *Citrus*, **141, 429**; on tea, **433**.

Toxoptera graminum (on cereals), in S. America, **99**; outbreaks and migrations of, in U.S.A., **399**; natural enemies of, **99, 399**.

Trachylobium, Kalotermes in, in Britain, **160**.

tranquebarica, Chrysobothris.

tranquebaricae, Atanycolus.

transversalis, Coccinella repanda.

trapezina, Elachiptera (see *E. scrobiculata*).

Traps, for Coleoptera, **67, 100, 143, 282, 303**; mobile type of, for *Phyllotreta*, **16**; for moths, **200, 212**; for Lepidopterous larvae, **44, 212**. (See Rotating Nets and Light-traps.)

tredecimpunctatus, Rhodobaenus.

Trees, injection of chemicals into, for timber preservation, **243**.

trepidulus, Scymnus.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in greenhouses in N. America, **213, 326**; on beans in Hawaii, **138**; parasite of, **138, 326**; effects of coloured light on development of, **395**; resistance of, to nicotine fumigation, **213**.

Trianthema portulacastrum, Eutettix tenellus on, in U.S.A., **152**.

Tribolium, dust of burnt rice husk against, in stored cereals in Mysore, **389**; pentration of packing materials by, **266**.

Tribolium castaneum, in stored grain in Australia and U.S.A., **64, 267, 361, 378**; in cotton-seed oil-cake in Belgian Congo, **416**; in dried fruit in Punjab, **293**; migration of, to grain bins, **361**; *Rhizopertha* favouring infestation by, **64**; studies on populations and fecundity of, **389**; measures and experiments against, **40, 293, 378, 416**.

Tribolium confusum, in stored cereals in U.S.A., **267, 424**; breeding in baits containing cryolite, **130, 131**; study of populations and physiology of, **72, 81, 185, 186, 323, 388, 389, 417**; measures and experiments against, **40, 156, 207, 312, 368, 372, 424**; tests of pyrethrum insecticides on, **181, 182, 183**; laboratory rearing of, **181**.

Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).

Trichloracetonitrile, tests with, as a fumigant, **368**; and acrylonitrile, **368**.

Trichlorethylene, mixture containing, as intermediary solvent for cubé and derris resins in oil, **9, 49, 50**; other uses of, in sprays, **219, 273**; *Citrus* injured by spray containing, **50**.

Trichlormethanesulphonyl Chloride, toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, **372**.

Trichogramma (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in Argentina, **13**; in Connecticut, **93**; in W. Indies, **23**.

Trichogramma australicum, laboratory host and utilisation of, against *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **338**.

Trichogramma evanescens, T. minutum considered doubtfully distinct from, **230**.

Trichogramma minutum (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in India, **230**; in Peru, **429**; in Porto Rico, **53, 189**; in U.S.A., **126, 235, 401**; bionomics and

laboratory rearing of, **230**; field utilisation of, **53, 189, 230**; considered doubtfully distinct from *T. evanescens*, **230**.
Trichogramma pretiosum, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Connecticut, **93**.
trichogramma, Tirabatha.
Trichophaga tapetzella, measures against, **211**.
Trichopoda pennipes, parasite of *Anasa tristis* in N. Carolina, **238**.
Trichopsidea clausa, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **297**.
Trichospilus diatraeae, sp. n., parasite of *Proceras venosatus* in India, **435**.
Trichospilus pupivora, utilisation of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **248**.
Trichosteresis, parasite of *Atherigona soccata* in Morocco, **258**.
tricinctus, Closterocerus.
Triethanolamine, and oleic acid, ingredients in inverted spray of lead arsenate and oil, **270**.
Triethanolamine Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenolate, as dormant spray against *Hyalopterus arundinis*, **8**.
trifasciata, Campsomeris.
trifasciatus, Attagenus.
Trifolium (see Clover).
Trifolium hybridum, little attacked by *Hylastes obscurus* in New York, **5**.
Trifolium incarnatum (Crimson Clover), Jassids and new virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **153, 346**; winter food-plant of *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **347**; resistance of, to *Horistonotus uhleri*, **237**.
Trifolium procumbens, resistance of, to *Halotydeus destructor* in W. Australia, **140**.
Trifolium repens latum, not attacked by *Hylastes obscurus* in New York, **5**.
Trifolium subterraneum, pests and virus diseases of, in Australia, **90, 140, 261, 262, 431**.
trifurcata, Cerotoma.
Trigonophymus arrogans, natural enemies of, in Argentina, **145, 320, 339**.
Trigonophymus elongatus, natural enemies of, in Argentina, **145, 339**.
triloba, Galerucella.
Trimerotropis ochraceipennis, parasite of, in Chile, **294**.
Trinidad, *Coelosternus* spp. on cassava in, **30**; cacao pests in, **26, 71, 79, 80, 289**; Tingid on *Cerdana alliodora* in, **352**; pests of leguminous plants in, **23, 24, 100**; maize pests in, **22, 23, 37, 243**; *Schistocerca* spp. in, **79**; sugar-cane pests in, **37, 435**; pests of stored products in, **23, 24**; effects of termites on soil in, **25**; beneficial insects in, **23, 37, 80**; *Curinus* imported into Porto Rico from, **343**.
Trionymus sacchari (on sugar-cane), in Hawaii, **77, 246**; in India, **407**; possibly producing galls, **77**.
triozae, Tetrastichus.
Triphaena pronuba, bionomics and control of, on potato and grass in Britain, **16**.
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
Tripsacum laxum, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Argentina, **13**.
Tripterygium forrestii, potential source of insecticides, **277**.
tripuncta, Lerodea.
trissorrhiza, Stathmopoda.
tristis, Ambeodontus; Anasa; Aspidimerus; Lachnosterna (Phyllophaga); Serica.
tristriatus, Eriophyes.
tritici, Contarinia; Euxoa (Agrotis).
Tritneptis klugi (parasite of sawflies), bionomics of, in Br. Columbia, **176**; in Europe, **71**; parasitising *Mesoleius tenthredinis*, **176**.
Triton NE, **375**.
Triumfetta rhomboidea, *Pempherulus affinis* in, in Madras, **392**.
trochala, Procometis.
tropica, Vespa.
truncata, Braura; Cidaria.
truncatulus, Hypolixus (Lixus).
tryoni, Dacus (Strumeta) ferrugineus.
Trypanea stellata, bionomics of, on *Calendula officinalis* in India, **408**.
trypetes, Chilo.
Tsuga (Hemlock), pests of, in U.S.A., **179, 295, 328, 329, 330**.
tuberculatus, Ephialtes.
tuberis, Epitrix.
tucumana, Aulatopria.
tucumanus, Ipobracon.
Tulip Tree (see *Liriodendron*).
tumidicostalis, Argyria.
tumidulus, Phaedon.
Tung (see *Aleurites*).
turbata, Copitarsia.
Turdus planesticus, destroying *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Br. Columbia, **177**.
Turf, Lepidoptera damaging, in Africa, **222, 223, 286**; pests of, in U.S.A., **77, 91, 96, 154, 202**.
turionellae, Pimpla.
Turkey, forest pests in, **433**.
Turnip, *Phyllotreta* on, in Britain, **16**; *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Fiji, **167**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **394**; time of sowing, in relation to *Odontria zealandica* in New Zealand, **165**; pests of, in U.S.A., **212, 215, 240, 384, 421**; *Myzus persicae* not transmitting potato leaf-roll to, **300**.

Tychius picirostris, on clover, etc., in Br. Columbia, **31.**
tylodermatis, Eurytoma.
Typhaea stercorea, flight habits and migration of, to grain bins in Kansas, **361.**
Typhlocyba froggatti, bionomics and control of, on apple in W. Australia, **228.**
Typhlocyba pomaria, sprays against, on apple in Virginia, **371.**
Typhlocyba rosae, in U.S.A., **152, 364;** *Nabis alternatus* predacious on, **152;** xanthone sprays controlling, on apple, **364.**
typicus, Stephanitis.
Tyroglyphus, bionomics and physiology of, in stored cereals, etc., **80, 310;** susceptibility of, to inert dusts, **312.**

U.

Uganda, new Coccid on tea in, **77;** *Lycidocoris* spp. in, **288;** *Pseudococcus kenyae* in, **62.**
uhleri, Horistonotus.
Ulex europaeus, utilisation of *Apion ulicis* against, in New Zealand, **78.**
ulicis, Apion.
ulmi, auct., *Gossyparia* (see *G. spuria*).
ulmi, auct., *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
Ultra-violet Rays, correlation of populations of *Blissus leucopterus* with, **61.**
Unaspis euonymi, bionomics and control of, on *Euonymus* in Virginia, **402.**
undalis, Hellula.
Undecylenic Acid, and isobutylamine, N-isobutyl undecylene amide prepared from, **132.**
unicincta, Charops.
unicolor, Byturus.
uniformis, Sesamia.
unipuncta, Anastrepha (see *A. suspensa*); *Cirphis* (*Leucania*).
United States of America, Coccids on *Aleurites fordi* in, **155;** cereal pests in, **33, 60, 61, 133, 284, 322;** pests of *Citrus* in, **56, 117, 204, 365, 368;** forest pests in, **97, 98, 99, 111, 239, 280, 330, 426, 427;** Dutch elm disease in, **330;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **51, 69, 77, 115, 155, 156, 168, 202, 212, 213, 265, 270, 276, 382, 383;** *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **11;** orchard pests in, **352, 385, 435;** pests of small fruits in, **152, 296, 420;** tobacco pests in, **197, 199, 200, 296, 381;** pests of vegetables and root crops in, **133, 153, 169, 197, 212, 213, 255, 276, 296, 331, 346, 376, 381, 382, 383, 420, 421;** pests of stored products in, **99, 238, 381;** *Anabrus simplex* in, **114, 133, 214, 425;** study of populations of *Blissus leucopterus* in, **60, 61;** grasshoppers in, **31, 134, 171, 172, 173, 214, 381, 382, 388;** *Popillia japonica* in, **76, 77, 91, 94, 112, 118, 120, 134, 151, 188, 190, 194, 195, 202, 283, 350, 373, 374, 385, 423;** *Rhabdopterus* of, **152;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **65, 153, 346;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **11, 99, 111, 117, 134, 135, 155;** plant pest legislation in, **21, 112;** directory of pest control in, **77;** effect of war on entomology in, **358;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **20, 114, 169, 358;** introduction of *Apanteles glomeratus* into New Zealand from, **292.** (See also under the various States.)
Urbanus proteus, tests with DDT against, on beans in Florida, **378.**
Urena lobata, Dysdercus spp. on, in Jamaica, **26.**
Urena sinuata, Pempherulus affinis on, in Madras, **391.**
urichi, Liothrips.
urozonus, Eupelmus.
Urtica, Phyllobius urticae on, in Holland, **68.**
urticae, Phyllobius.
Uruguay, *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **388;** beneficial insects in, **99, 388.**
Ustilago scitaminea, Coleoptera associated with, on sugar-cane in Argentina, **145.**
Utah, miscellaneous pests in, **11, 31, 281, 425;** *Nabis alternatus* predacious on Aphids, etc., in, **152;** birds destroying noxious insects in, **31, 281, 374.**
utilis, Allotropa; Pseudaphycus.

V.

vaccinii, Dasyneura; Galerucella; Mineola.
Vaccinium, insects on, in Sweden, **387.** (See Blueberry and Cranberry.)
Vacuum Fumigation, **4, 40, 41, 351.**
valens, Dendroctonus.
validus, Pseudanthonomus; Strategus.
Vanilla, in baits for *Dacus,* **166.**
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes.
varia, Atherigona (see *A. quadripunctata*); *Leucochrysa.*
variabile, Megacoelum.
variabilis, Chrysomphalus; Hypera; Hyponomeuta padellus; Lacon.
variana, Peronea.
varicornis, Paralitomastix; Physcus.
variegata, Adonia.
varinervis, Antholcus.
varipuncta, Xylocopa.

varivestis, Epilachna.
vastatrix, Phylloxera (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vatsol, **403.**
Vatsol OS, **270.**
Vedalia cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
velutinana, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia*).
velutinum, Phocoderma.
Velvet Beans (see *Stizolobium*).
venalis, Diabrotica.
venatus, Sphenophorus (*Calendra*).
venerabilis, Agrotis.
Venezuela, new Bruchid on lima bean in, **100.**
venosatus, Proceras (*Diatraea*).
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
Verania propinqua (see *Cydonia*).
verganii, Anychus.
vernalis, Tiphia.
vernata, Paleacrita.
versicolor, Agonoscelis (see *A. pubescens*).
vesicularis, Eupelmella.
Vespa cincta (see *V. tropica*).
Vespa crabro, damaging lilac in Connecticut, **96.**
Vespa tropica, attacking honey bees in India, **229.**
vespiformis, Franklinothrips.
vestitus, Anthonomus.
Vetches, pests of, in U.S.A., **59, 255, 267, 268, 347;** resistant to *Horistonotus uhleri,* **237.**
vexillorum, Matsucoccus.
Viburnum, Aphis fabae on, in Denmark, **69.**
Viburnum opulus, new Aphid on, in Britain, **17.**
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (Broad Bean), as reservoir of virus disease of lupins in W. Australia, **431;** experiments with *Aphis cognatella* and, **18.**
vicinus, Scapteriscus.
Victoria, Aphids and virus disease of leguminous plants in, **90;** *Pieris rapae* in, **28;** biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, **64, 65, 139.**
vidua, Megachile.
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
Vigna unguiculata (*sinensis*) (see Cowpeas).
Villa lateralis, parasite of *Aegeria exitiosa* in Georgia, **219.**
Villaresia congonha, Thyrinteina arnobia reared on, **339.**
Vine, Grape, mealybugs on, in S. Africa, **89, 356;** *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, in Germany, **70;** *Sylepta lunalis* on, in India, **395;** pests of, in N.S. Wales, **64, 141;** *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Palestine, **85;** pests of, in Peru, **430;** pests of, in Russian Union, **101, 102;** pests of, in U.S.A., **77, 114, 151, 152, 217, 252, 349, 385;** insecticides and injury to, **251, 385, 386.**
Vine Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
vinitor, Nysius.
Viola, virus disease of, in California, **12.**
violans, Nephelodes emmedonia.
Virachola livia, spray against, on pomegranate in Palestine, **85.**
virens, Agromyza; Monodontomerus.
virescens, Heliothis; Temnochila.
virgata, Ferrisia.
Virginia, *Acrosternum hilare* and yeast spot of beans in, **154;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **57, 98, 401, 426;** miscellaneous pests in, **126, 169, 370;** orchard pests in, **33, 76, 122, 175, 350, 371, 425;** pests of ornamental shrubs in, **401-403;** beneficial insects in, **33, 126, 401, 402, 403.**
Virginia, West, *Acrosternum hilare* on lima beans in, **154;** parasites of *Cydia molesta* on peach in, **33.**
Virginia Creeper (see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*).
virginicus, Reticulitermes.
viridana, Lonchaea.
viridis, Coccus; Eurinoscopus.
viridula, Nezara.
Virus Diseases (in plants*), relation of Aleurodids to, **27, 249, 319, 391;** relation of Aphids to, **12, 26, 60, 90, 138, 140, 252, 257, 260, 300, 319, 347, 417, 430, 431, 434;** relation of Coccids to, **26, 246, 249;** Delphacids transmitting, **189, 316, 317;** relation of Jassids to, **6, 12, 45, 66, 145, 152, 153, 318, 346;** Psyllid transmitting, **26;** mites transmitting, **319, 340;** relation of Thysanoptera to, **66, 320;** mechanical transmission of, **90, 138, 300, 346, 431.**
Vitamins, needs for, in pests of stored products, **186.**
viteana, Polychrosis.
Vitex lucens, Coccid on, in New Zealand, **432.**
viticida, Fidia.
vitiensis, Haplogonatopus.
vitifoliae, Phylloxera.
Vitis spp., insects on, in U.S.A., **114, 349.** (See Vine, Grape.)
vitis, Eriophyes.
vitis, auct., *Margarodes* (see *M. vitium*).
vitium, Margarodes.
vitripennis, Mormoniella; Neorhynchocephalus.
vittata, Phyllotreta.
vitticollis, Mesochorus.

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Volcanic Ash, Frianite prepared from, **209.**
Volck Oil, **123, 252.**
vorax, Anthrenus.
vosseleri, Lygus (see *L. simonyi*).
vulgaris, Melolontha (see *M. melolontha*); *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
vulgatissimus, Taeniothrips.
vulnerator, Pristomerus.
vulnificus, Spathius.
vulpina, Amphicoma.
vulpinus, Dermestes (see *D. maculatus*).
vuteria, Sesamia.

W.

wahlbergi, Plataspis.
wahlbomiana, Cnephasia.
walleyi, Exenterus.
Walnut, pests and disease of, in California, **74, 115;** depletion of starch from logs of, against *Lyctus,* **289;** *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in stored nuts of, **293.**
Walnut-shell Flour, as carrier for dusts, **209, 262.**
Walshia amorphella, on plants containing selenium in Saskatchewan, **178.**
Washington, miscellaneous pests in, **267, 268, 269;** orchard pests in, **48, 114, 131, 148, 273;** *Epitrix* spp. on potato in, **358.**
Wasmannia auropunctata, relations of, to cacao pests in Trinidad, **80.**
Water-gas Tar, spraying with, against Coleoptera in timber, **281.**
Watercress, *Phaedon tumidulus* on, in Britain, **83;** *Ascia monuste* on, in W. Indies, **24.**
waterstoni, Cephalonomia.
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wax Insect (see *Ericerus pela*).
Wax Moth (see *Galleria mellonella*).
websteri, Solenotus.
weisei, Rhabdopterus (*Colaspis*).
West Indies, pests of food crops in, **22-25.** (See also under the various Islands.)
westwoodi, Helopeltis (*Eucerocoris*).
Wheat, **360;** *Eurygaster maura* on, in Baluchistan, **415;** Cecidomyiids on, in Britain, **225;** *Hylemyia sepia* on, in Morocco, **258;** pests of, in New Zealand, **78, 165;** *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, **222;** Noctuids on, in Peru, **429;** pests of, in Russian Union, **160, 318;** *Euxoa ochrogaster* on, in Saskatchewan, **21;** *Aelia rostrata* on, in Spain, **179;** pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 10, 59, 133, 191, 213, 214, 215, 281, 399;** *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* reared on, **268;** insects and virus diseases of, **318;** mechanism of injury to grains of, by *Eurygaster,* **160;** varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to *Mayetiola destructor,* **10, 213;** as bait for wireworms, **104.**
Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **38, 63, 64, 138, 139, 179, 187, 207, 279, 308, 311, 312, 313, 315, 339, 354, 361, 378, 389, 418, 434;** use of carbon dioxide to measure insect infestation of, **243;** determination of hydrogen cyanide in, **184.**
Wheat Wireworm (see *Agriotes mancus*).
White-fringed Beetles (see *Pantomorus* (*Graphognathus*)).
Whiteflies, and virus diseases, **27, 249, 319, 391;** natural enemies of, **138, 326, 391, 406;** revision of genera of, **104.**
Whitefly, Citrus (see *Dialeurodes citri*).
whitmani, Tetrastichus (*Aprostocetus*).
whittieri, Quaylea.
Willow (*Salix*), pests of, in Canada, **22, 149, 177;** *Sarrothripus revayana* on, in Morocco, **232.**
Wilt Disease, in Lepidoptera, **96, 194, 250.**
Wind, spread of insects by, **98, 286;** mites spread by, **199, 310.**
Winthemia, parasite of Noctuids in Trinidad, **23.**
Winthemia rufopicta, parasite of *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, **235.**
Wire Gauze, for protecting pines from *Dendroctonus,* **99.**
Wireworm, Eastern Field (see *Limonius agonus*).
Wireworm, Sugar-beet (see *Limonius californicus*).
Wireworm, Wheat (see *Agriotes mancus*).
Wireworms, identification of, in Canada, **186;** studies on reactions of, to moisture, **81, 82, 333;** factors affecting populations of, **307, 422, 434;** morphological adaptations of, to types of soil, **185;** method of removing, from soil samples, **35, 306;** observations on, in connection with virus disease of oats, **318;** measures against, **15, 46, 47, 104, 237;** *Euxoa ochrogaster* compared with, **22.**
Wisconsin, pests of leguminous crops in, **20, 132, 196, 208, 255;** *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **195, 196;** pests of *Tsuga* in, **328, 330.**
Wissadula periplocifolia, Dysdercus spp. on, in Jamaica, **26.**
Wood Ash, as carrier for pyrethrum dust, **417.**
Wood-apple (see *Feronia limonia*).
Wood-tar Oil, not effective against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* **75.**
Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, **348.**

Wool (baled), Tineids infesting, in Australia, **139.**
Woollen Goods (see Textiles).
Woolly Aphis, Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Woolly Aphis, Balsam (see *Chermes piceae*).
W.S.C. Dynamite, **270.**
Wyoming, *Dendroctonus monticolae* in, **47**; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **254.**

X.

Xanthogramma aegyptium, predacious on *Aphis laburni* in Belgian Congo, **257.**
Xanthogramma pruthii, sp. n., bionomics of, in India, **411.**
xanthomelaenae, Tetrastichus.
Xanthone, action of, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **49, 363, 364**; strain of *C. pomonella* resistant to, **362**; other orchard pests controlled by, **363, 364**; not toxic to *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **209**; ineffective against thrips, **51**; formulae containing, **49, 363, 364.**
Xanthopimpla stemmator, introduced parasite of *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **338.**
Xestobium rufovillosum, in building timber in Germany, **70.**
Xyleborus dispar, on vines in Peru, **430.**
Xyleborus fijianus, on avocado in Fiji, **167.**
Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea in Madras, **433.**
Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior, on tea in Ceylon, **28, 249, 305, 400**; effect of manuring on damage by, **305, 400**; wood-rot associated with, **28.**
Xyleborus sayi, in elm logs in Connecticut, **95.**
Xyleborus semigranosus, in *Gliricidia* in Ceylon, **250.**
Xylena nupera, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **251.**
Xylene, emulsion of DDT and, against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **375.**
Xylocopa varipuncta, control of, in timber in Hawaii, **246.**
Xylomyges eridania (see *Laphygma*).
xyloni, Solenopsis geminata.
Xylopsocus gibbicollis, new parasite of, in Queensland, **79.**
Xyloterinus politus, in elm logs in Connecticut, **95.**
Xylothrips religiosus, natural enemies of, in stored derris root in Fiji, **167.**

Y.

Yam Bean (see *Pachyrhizus erosus*).
Yeast, in baits, **48, 167, 415**; in foods for insects, **81, 177, 335.**
Yeast Spot of Beans (see *Nematospora phaseoli*).
Yellow-headed Fireworm (see *Peronea minuta*).
ypsilon, Agrotis; Mormidea.

Z.

Zabrotes (see *Spermophagus*).
Zagrammosoma, parasite of *Argyresthia thuiella* in Virginia, **402.**
Zarhopalus corvinus, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus maritimus* in S. Africa, **90.**
Zatropis, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in California, **170.**
zeae, Brachytarsus.
zealandica, Odontria.
Zelus, predacious on *Alabama argillacea* in Peru, **429.**
Zelus renardi, predacious on *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **125.**
Zenillia nox, introduction of, against *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Br. Columbia, **176.**
Zenillia vulgaris, proposed introduction of, into New Zealand against *Pieris rapae*, **292.**
Zinc, amalgam of mercury and, against pests of stored grain, **418.**
Zinc Arsenate, uses of, as an insecticide, **7, 85.**
Zinc Arsenite, effect of, in spray against *Epilachna varivestis*, **127, 128**; protecting wood from termites, **242, 243.**
Zinc Chloride, solutions of, for protecting wood from termites and beetles, **30, 242, 336.**
Zinc Sulphate, in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **85**; sprays containing, **49, 174.**
Zinnia, Bemisia tabaci and virus disease of, in India, **27.**
zizyphi, Aonidia; Psorosticha.
Zizyphus jujuba, Coccids on, in India, **338, 419.**
zonaria, Microgaster.
zonatus, Dacus (*Strumeta*).
zonellus, Chilo.
Zonosemata electa, parasite of, on *Solanum carolinense* in Georgia, **192.**

(44151) Wt. P 12—3742 9/45 D.L. G. 344

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.*: Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.